

This manual documents GnuCOBOL 2.2, 00June2017 build.

GNU-COBOL Copyright 2002-2007 Keisuke Nishida

Copyright 2007-2012 Roger While

Copyright 2013-2013 Ron Norman (RWCS for GnuCOBOL)

Document Copyright 2009-2017 Gary L. Cutler

 ${\tt Updates: \ Copyright \ 2017 \ Vincent \ B. \ Coen \ and \ Gary \ L. \ Cutler.}$

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License [FDL], Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

Table of Contents

1.	FileStat-Msgs	1
2.	COBDUMP	3
3.	Colors	9
4.	DAY-FROM-DATE	. 31
5.	GCic	. 35
6.	STREAMIO	151
7.	GNU Free Documentation License	169

1. FileStat-Msgs

The FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook contains an EVALUATE statement to translate the two-digit file status codes that may be generated by file I/O statements.

The copybook assumes that the file status data item name is "STATUS" and the error message data item is named "MSG". By using the COPY statement's REPLACING clause, however, you may use the data names you wish, as follows:

```
COPY FileStat-Msgs

REPLACING STATUS BY file-status-data-item-name

MSG BY error-message-data-item-name
```

Here's the FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook:

```
EVALUATE STATUS
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN OO MOVE 'SUCCESS
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE
     WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE
                                            ' TO MSG
     WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL
                                            , TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT
     WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS
                                            , TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS
     WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME
                                            , TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION
     WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 39 MOVE 'CONFLICT ATTRIBUTE
                                            , TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN
     WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR
                                            ' TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED
     WHEN 51 MOVE 'RECORD LOCKED
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 52 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE
                                            ' TO MSG
     WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE
                                            , TO MSG
    WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE
                                            , TO MSG
```

END-EVALUATE.

2. COBDUMP

COBDUMP is a useful little utility subroutine to produce a formatted hexadecimal and character dump of the data area passed to it.

If you follow the GnuCOBOL forums, you've undoubtedly heard about the CBL_OC_DUMP subroutine that was the winning entry in a GnuCOBOL programming contest. It's a great tool for producing data dumps, and it's now included in the official GnuCOBOL distributions.

For now though, I'll keep using my good ol' "COBDUMP" routine. It's been my travelling companion from COBOL job to COBOL job since 1971. Here it is, all tuned up for GnuCOBOL, with new tires and a fresh coat of paint.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using "USAGE POINTER" data items
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Coding for an "OPTIONAL" subprogram argument
- Using the "NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS" special register
- Using the "C\$PRINTABLE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl _____ >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. PROGRAM-ID. COBDUMP. 4 *>************************************ *> This is an OpenCOBOL subroutine that will generate a 6 *> formatted Hex/Char dump of a storage area. To use this 7 *> subroutine, simply CALL it as follows: ** 8 *> ** *> CALL "COBDUMP" USING <data-item> 10 *> [<length>] 11 *> ** 12 *> If specified, the <length> argument specifies how many ** *> bytes of <data-item> are to be dumped. If absent, all of *> <data-item> will be dumped (i.e. LENGTH(<data-item>) will 14 ** *> be assumed for <length>). ** 15 16 17 *> >>> Note that the subroutine name MUST be specified in <<< ** 18 *> >>> UPPERCASE <<< ** 19 *> ** 20 *> The dump is generated to STDERR, so you may pipe it to a 21 *> file when you execute your program using "2> file". ** 22 *> ** GARY L. CUTLER 23 *> AUTHOR: *> NOTE: 25 The author has a sentimental attachment to 26 this subroutine - it's been around since 1971 ** *> 27 *> and it's been converted to and run on 10 dif- ** 28 *> ferent operating system/compiler environments ** 29 *> ** 30 *> DATE-WRITTEN: October 14, 1971 ** 32 *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION 33 34 *> ===== ========= ** *> GC1071 Initial coding - Univac Dept. of Defense COBOL '68 35 36 *> GC0577 Converted to Univac ASCII COBOL (ACOB) - COBOL '74 ** 37 *> GC1182 Converted to Univac UTS4000 COBOL - COBOL '74 w/ ** SCREEN SECTION enhancements 39 *> GC0883 Converted to Honeywell/Bull COBOL - COBOL '74 *> GC0983 Converted to IBM VS COBOL - COBOL '74 40 ** 41 *> GC0887 Converted to IBM VS COBOL II - COBOL '85 *> GC1294 Converted to Micro Focus COBOL V3.0 - COBOL '85 w/ 42 43 extensions 44 *> GCO703 Converted to Unisys Universal Compiling System (UCS) ** *> COBOL (UCOB) - COBOL '85 45 *> GC1204 Converted to Unisys Object COBOL (OCOB) - COBOL 2002 ** 47 *> GCO609 Converted to OpenCOBOL 1.1 - COBOL '85 w/ some COBOL **

*> GCO410 Enhanced to make 2nd argument (buffer length)

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

*> 2002 features

Page: 1

48

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

Line	Statement		Page:
	*>	optional	**
51	*> G	CO211 Ported to IBM Enterprise COBOL	**
52	*> G	CO612 Updated for OpenCOBOL 2.0	**
53	*>**	***********	******
54	ENV	TRONMENT DIVISION.	
55	CON	FIGURATION SECTION.	
56	REP	OSITORY.	
57		FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.	
58	DAT	A DIVISION.	
59		KING-STORAGE SECTION.	
60		WS-Addr-PTR	USAGE POINTER.
61		WS-Addr-NUM REDEFINES WS-Addr-PTR	
62			USAGE BINARY-LONG.
63			
64		WS-Addr-SUB	USAGE BINARY-CHAR.
65			Watar Bryany Lova
66		WS-Addr-Value-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
67		Ha B cc B + and	
68		WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR.	HOAGE DINADY GHAD
69		05 WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM	USAGE BINARY-CHAR.
70		UC Duffer I comb NIM	HOAGE DINARY LONG
71		WS-Buffer-Length-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
72 73		WS-Buffer-SUB	DIC O(4) COMD-E
73 74		M2-DHILEL-20D	PIC 9(4) COMP-5.
75		WS-Hex-Digit-TXT VALUE '0123456789A	BCDEE,
76		05 WS-Hex-Digit-CHR	OCCURS 16 TIMES
77		oo no non bigio om	PIC X(1).
78			1 10 11(1)
79		WS-Nibble-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
80			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
81	01	WS-Nibble-Left-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
82			
83	01	WS-Nibble-Right-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
84		G	
85	01	WS-Output-Detail-TXT.	
86		05 WS-OD-Addr-TXT.	
87		10 WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR	OCCURS 8 TIMES PIC X.
88		05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
89		O5 WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM	PIC Z(3)9.
90		05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
91		05 WS-OD-Hex-TXT	OCCURS 16 TIMES.
92		10 WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR	PIC X.
93		10 WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR	PIC X.
94		10 FILLER	PIC X.
95		05 WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT.	OGGETT G. A.C. ET VEG
96		10 WS-OD-ASCII-CHR	OCCURS 16 TIMES
97			PIC X.
98			

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl Line Statement ______ 01 WS-Output-SUB PIC 9(2) COMP-5. 99 100 >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FREE 101 102 01 WS-Output-Header-1-TXT. 05 VALUE '<-Addr-> Byte <----- Hexadecimal ''-----> <---103 - Char ---->' PIC X(80). 104 105 01 WS-Output-Header-2-TXT. 05 VALUE '----- --- ----106 ======, PIC X(80). >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED 107 108 109 LINKAGE SECTION. 01 L-Buffer-TXT PIC X ANY LENGTH. 110 111 112 01 L-Buffer-Length-NUM USAGE BINARY-LONG. 113 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Buffer-TXT, 114 115 OPTIONAL L-Buffer-Length-NUM. 116 000-Main SECTION. 117 IF NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS = 1 118 MOVE LENGTH(L-Buffer-TXT) TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM 119 MOVE L-Buffer-Length-NUM TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM 120 END-IF 121 ${\tt MOVE \ SPACES \ TO \ WS-Output-Detail-TXT}$ 122 123 SET WS-Addr-PTR TO ADDRESS OF L-Buffer-TXT 124 PERFORM 100-Generate-Address 125 MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-1-TXT UPON SYSERR 126 DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-2-TXT UPON SYSERR 127 128 PERFORM VARYING WS-Buffer-SUB FROM 1 BY 1 129 UNTIL WS-Buffer-SUB > WS-Buffer-Length-NUM 130 ADD 1 TO WS-Output-SUB 131 IF WS-Output-SUB = 1 132 MOVE WS-Buffer-SUB TO WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM 133 END-IF MOVE L-Buffer-TXT (WS-Buffer-SUB : 1) 134 135 TO WS-OD-ASCII-CHR (WS-Output-SUB) 136 WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR 137 DIVIDE WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM BY 16 138 GIVING WS-Nibble-Left-SUB 139 REMAINDER WS-Nibble-Right-SUB 140 ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-Left-SUB 141 WS-Nibble-Right-SUB MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Left-SUB) 142

TO WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)

TO WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)

MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Right-SUB)

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 3

143

144

145

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

```
_____
  146
                   IF WS-Output-SUB = 16
                      CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  148
                      DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  149
                      MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Detail-TXT
  150
                      MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB
  151
                      SET WS-Addr-PTR UP BY 16
  152
                      PERFORM 100-Generate-Address
  153
                  END-IF
             END-PERFORM
  155
              IF WS-Output-SUB > 0
                  CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  156
  157
                   DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  158
               END-IF
               EXIT PROGRAM
  159
  160
          100-Generate-Address SECTION.
  161
  162
               MOVE 8 TO WS-Addr-SUB
  163
               MOVE WS-Addr-NUM TO WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  164
               MOVE ALL '0' TO WS-OD-Addr-TXT
  165
               PERFORM WITH TEST BEFORE UNTIL WS-Addr-Value-NUM = 0
  166
                   DIVIDE WS-Addr-Value-NUM BY 16
  167
                      GIVING WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  168
                      REMAINDER WS-Nibble-SUB
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-SUB
  169
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-SUB)
  170
                   TO WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR (WS-Addr-SUB)
  171
  172
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Addr-SUB
  173
               END-PERFORM
  174
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing C:/Use

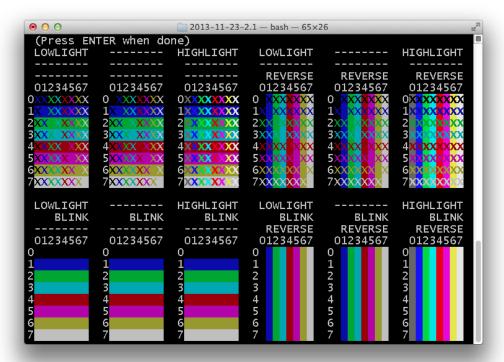
		ers/tda0	10/Documents/Pro	grams/Sampl	es/COE	
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 5
COBDUMP	000-Main		PROCEDURE			
COBDUMP	100-Generate-Address	161	PROCEDURE	124	152	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-Length-NUM	112	LINKAGE	115	120	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-TXT	110	LINKAGE	114	118	123
				134		
COBDUMP	NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS		PROCEDURE	117		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-NUM	61	WORKING-STORAGE	163		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-PTR	60	WORKING-STORAGE	61	123*	151*
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-SUB	64	WORKING-STORAGE	162*	171	172
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-Value-NUM	66	WORKING-STORAGE	163*	165	166
				167*		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR	68	WORKING-STORAGE	136		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM	69	WORKING-STORAGE	137		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Length-NUM	71	WORKING-STORAGE	118*	120*	129
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-SUB	73	WORKING-STORAGE	128*	129	132
				134		
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-CHR	76	WORKING-STORAGE	142	144	170
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-TXT	75	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Left-SUB	81	WORKING-STORAGE	138*	140*	142
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Right-SUB	83	WORKING-STORAGE	139*	141*	144
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-SUB	79	WORKING-STORAGE	168*	169*	170
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR	87	WORKING-STORAGE	171*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-TXT	86	WORKING-STORAGE	164*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-CHR	96	WORKING-STORAGE	135*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT	95	WORKING-STORAGE	147C	156C	
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR	92	WORKING-STORAGE	143*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR	93	WORKING-STORAGE	145*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-TXT	91	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM	89	WORKING-STORAGE	132*		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Detail-TXT	85	WORKING-STORAGE	122*	148	149*
				157		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-1-TXT	102	WORKING-STORAGE	126		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-2-TXT	105	WORKING-STORAGE	127		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-SUB	99	WORKING-STORAGE	125*	130*	131
				135	143	145
				146	150*	155

3. Colors

Colors is a handy little GnuCOBOL utility program that will produce a screen showing all possible combinations of:

- FOREGROUND-COLOR
- BACKGROUND-COLOR
- BLINKING (or absence of BLINKING)
- HIGHLIGHT, LOWLIGHT or absence of either (i.e. "Normal")
- REVERSE-VIDEO

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line	Statement						-	Page: 1
=====			=======	======	=======	======		=======
	>>SOUR(
	IDENTIFICATION							
	PROGRAM-ID. co							
	DATA DIVISION							
	SCREEN SECTION							
	01 S-COLORTST-	-SCR BACKGRO	UND-COLOR	O FOREGROU	ND-COLOR 7	BLANK SCR	EEN.	
	05 LINE 01.							
8	10 COL 1 VALUE	E ' LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT'.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
10	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ '					'.	
11	05 LINE + 1.							
12	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ '			REVERSE	REVERSE	REVERSE'.	
13	05 LINE + 1.							
14	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567'.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
16	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ 'Ο	0	0	0	0	0 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
18	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ '1	1	1	1	1	1 '.	
19	05 LINE + 1.							
20	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '2	2	2	2	2	2 '.	
21	05 LINE + 1.							
22	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '3 1	3 2	3 3	3 4	3 5	3 6 '.	
23	05 LINE + 1.							
24	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '4	4	4	4	4	4 '.	
25	05 LINE + 1.							
26	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '5	5	5	5	5	5 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
28	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '6	6	6	6	6	6 '.	
29	05 LINE + 1.							
30	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ε '7	7	7	7	7	7 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
32	10 COL 1 VALUE	E ' LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT'.	
33	05 LINE + 1.							
34	10 COL 1 VALUE	E , BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK'.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
36	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ ,			REVERSE	REVERSE	REVERSE'.	
37	05 LINE + 1.							
38	10 COL 1 VALUE	E , 01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567'.	
39	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '0	0	0	0	0	ο ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '1	1	1	1	1	1 ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.						-	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '2	2	2	2	2	2 ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.	_	-	•		•	•	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '3 7	3 8	3 9	3 10	3 11	3 12 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.			_			- •	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '4	4	4	4	4	4 ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.	=	-	•		•	•	
10								

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27
```

							C:/Us	sers/to	la(010/Docume	ents/Pr	ogra	ms/Sam	ples/co	lors.cbl
Line	St	atement										_		_	Page: 2
									==						
50	10	COL 1 V	ALUE	'5	5		5	5	5	5		5		٠.	
51	05	LINE +	1.												
52	10	COL 1 V	ALUE	'6	6		6	ϵ	3	6		6		' ·	
53	05	LINE +	1.												
54	10	COL 1 V	ALUE	'7	7		7	7	7	7		7		'·	
	*>														
		LINE 05	•												
57	10	COL 2	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	0	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
58	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	0	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	1	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
59	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	0	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	2	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
							FOREGROUND-								
							FOREGROUND-								
							FOREGROUND-								
63	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	0	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
64	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	0	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
65	05	LINE +	1.												
66	10	COL 2	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	1	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
67	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	1	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	1	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
							FOREGROUND-								
69	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	1	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	3	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
70	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	1	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	4	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
							FOREGROUND-								
72	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	1	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
73	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	1	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
74	05	LINE +	1.												
							FOREGROUND-								
							FOREGROUND-								
77	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	2	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
78	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	3	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
79	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	4	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
80	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	5	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
81	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	′Х'.			
82	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
83	05	LINE +	1.												
84	10	COL 2	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
85	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	1	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
86	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	2	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
87	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	3	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
88	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	4	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
89	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	5	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
90	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
91	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
92	05	LINE +	1.												
93	10	COL 2	BAC	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
94	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	1	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
95	10	COL + 1	BAC	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	2	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
96	10	COL + 1	BAC	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	3	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
97	10	COL + 1	BAC	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	4	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			
98	10	COL + 1	BACE	KGROUNI	O-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-	-COLOR	5	LOWLIGHT	VALUE	'Χ'.			

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 2

21 July 2017 Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
   99 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  100 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  101 05 LINE + 1.
  102 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  103 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  104 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  105 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  106 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  107 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  108 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  109 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  110 05 LINE + 1.
  111 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  112 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  113 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  114 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  115 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  116 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  117 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  118 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  119 05 LINE + 1.
  120 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  121 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  122 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  123 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  124 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  125 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  126 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  127 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  128 *> #2
  129 05 LINE 05.
  130 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  131 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  132 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  133 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  134 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  135 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  136 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  137 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  138 05 LINE + 1.
  139 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  140 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  141 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  142 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  143 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  144 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  145 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  146 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  147 05 LINE + 1.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 3

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  148 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  149 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  150 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  151 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  152 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  153 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  154 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  155 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  156 05 LINE + 1.
  157 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  158 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  159 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  160 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  161 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  162 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  163 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  164 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  165 05 LINE + 1.
  166 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  167 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  168 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  169 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  170 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  171 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  172 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  173 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  174 05 LINE + 1.
  175 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  176 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  177 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  178 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  179 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  180 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  181 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  182 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  183 05 LINE + 1.
  184 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  185 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  186 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  187 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  188 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  189 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  190 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  191 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  192 05 LINE + 1.
  193 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  194 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  195 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  196 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  197 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  198 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  199 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  200 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  201 *> #3
  202 05 LINE 05.
  203 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  204 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  205 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  206 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  207 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  208 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  209 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  210 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  211 05 LINE + 1.
  212 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  213 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  214 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  215 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  216 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  217 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  218 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  219 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  220 05 LINE + 1.
  221 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  222 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  223 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  224 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  225 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  226 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  227 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  228 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  229 05 LINE + 1.
  230 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  231 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  232 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  233 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  234 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  235 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  236 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  237 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  238 05 LINE + 1.
  239 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  240 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  241 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  242 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  243 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  244 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  245 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 5

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  246 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  247 05 LINE + 1.
  248 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  249 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  250 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  251 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  252 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  253 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  254 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  255 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  256 05 LINE + 1.
  257 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  258 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  259 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  260 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  261 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  262 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  263 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  264 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  265 05 LINE + 1.
  266 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  267 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  268 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  269 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  270 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  271 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  272 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  273 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  274 *> #4
  275 05 LINE 05.
  276 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  277 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  278 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  279 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  280 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  281 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  282 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  283 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  284 05 LINE + 1.
  285 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  286 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  287 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  288 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  289 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  290 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  291 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  292 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  293 05 LINE + 1.
  294 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  295 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  296 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  297 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  298 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  299 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  300 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  301 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  302 05 LINE + 1.
  303 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  304 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  305 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  306 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  307 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  308 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  309 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  310 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  311 05 LINE + 1.
  312 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  313 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  314 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  315 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  316 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  317 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  318 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  319 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  320 05 LINE + 1.
  321 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  322 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  323 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  324 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  325 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  326 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  327 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  328 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  329 05 LINE + 1.
  330 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  331 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  332 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  333 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  334 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  335 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  336 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  337 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  338 05 LINE + 1.
  339 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  340 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  341 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  342 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  343 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 7

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  344 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  345 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  346 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  347 *> #5
  348 05 LINE 05.
  349 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  350 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  351 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  352 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  353 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  354 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  355 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  356 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  357 05 LINE + 1.
  358 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  359 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  360 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  361 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  362 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  363 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  364 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  365 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  366 05 LINE + 1.
  367 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  368 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  369 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  370 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  371 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  372 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  373 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  374 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  375 05 LINE + 1.
  376 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  377 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  378 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  379 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  380 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  381 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  382 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  383 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  384 05 LINE + 1.
  385 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  386 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  387 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  388 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  389 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  390 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  391 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  392 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  394 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  395 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  396 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  397 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  398 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  399 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  400 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  401 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  402 05 LINE + 1.
  403 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  404 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  405 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  406 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  407 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  408 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  409 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  410 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  411 05 LINE + 1.
  412 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  413 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  414 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  415 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  416 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  417 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  418 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  419 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  420 *> #6
  421 05 LINE 05.
  422 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  423 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  424 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  425 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  426 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  427 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  428 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  429 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  430 05 LINE + 1.
  431 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  432 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  433 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  434 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  435 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  436 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  437 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  438 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  439 05 LINE + 1.
  440 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  441 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 9

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  442 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  443 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  444 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  445 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  446 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  447 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  448 05 LINE + 1.
  449 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  450 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  451 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  452 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  453 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  454 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  455 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  456 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  458 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  459 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  460 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  461 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  462 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  463 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  464 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  465 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  466 05 LINE + 1.
  467 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  468 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  469 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  470 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  471 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  472 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  473 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  474 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  475 05 LINE + 1.
  476 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  477 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  478 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  479 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  480 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  481 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  482 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  483 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  484 05 LINE + 1.
  485 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  486 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  487 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  488 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  489 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  490 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  491 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  492 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  493 *> #7
  494 05 LINE 17.
  495 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  496 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  497 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  498 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  499 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  500 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  501 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  502 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  503 05 LINE + 1.
  504 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  505 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  506 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  507 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  508 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  509 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  510 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  511 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  512 05 LINE + 1.
  513 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  514 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  515 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  516 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  517 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  518 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  519 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  520 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  521 05 LINE + 1.
  522 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  523 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  524 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  525 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  526 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  527 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  528 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  529 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  530 05 LINE + 1.
  531 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  532 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  533 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  534 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  535 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  536 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  537 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  538 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  539 05 LINE + 1.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 11

21 July 2017

Page: 12

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  540 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  541 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  542 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  543 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  544 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  545 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  546 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  547 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  549 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  550 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  551 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  552 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  553 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  554 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  555 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  556 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  557 05 LINE + 1.
  558 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  559 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  560 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  561 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  562 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  563 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  564 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  565 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  566 *> #8
  567 05 LINE 17.
  568 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  569 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  570 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  571 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  572 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  573 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  574 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  575 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  576 05 LINE + 1.
  577 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  578 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  579 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  580 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  581 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  582 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  583 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  584 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  585 05 LINE + 1.
  586 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  587 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  588 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

21 July 2017 Chapter 3 - Colors

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl ______ 589 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 590 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 591 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 592 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 593 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 594 05 LINE + 1. 595 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 596 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 597 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 598 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 599 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 600 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 601 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 602 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 603 05 LINE + 1. 604 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'. 605 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 606 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 607 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 608 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 609 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 610 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 611 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 612 05 LINE + 1. 613 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 614 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 615 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 616 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 617 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 618 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 619 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 620 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 621 05 LINE + 1. 622 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'. 623 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 624 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 625 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 626 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 627 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 628 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 629 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 630 05 LINE + 1. 631 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 632 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 633 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 634 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 635 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.

Page: 13

636 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 637 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
638 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  639 *> #9
  640 05 LINE 17.
  641 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  642 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  643 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  644 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  645 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  646 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  647 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  648 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  649 05 LINE + 1.
  650 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  651 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  652 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  653 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  654 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  655 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  656 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  657 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  658 05 LINE + 1.
  659 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  660 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  661 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  662 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  663 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  664 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  665 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  666 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  667 05 LINE + 1.
  668 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  669 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  670 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  671 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  672 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  673 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  674 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  675 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  676 05 LINE + 1.
  677 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  678 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  679 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  680 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  681 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  682 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  683 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  684 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  685 05 LINE + 1.
  686 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  687 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  688 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  689 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  690 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  691 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  692 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  693 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  694 05 LINE + 1.
  695 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  696 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  697 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  698 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  699 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  700 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  701 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  702 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  703 05 LINE + 1.
  704 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  705 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  706 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  707 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  708 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  709 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  710 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  711 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  712 *> #10
  713 05 LINE 17.
  714 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  715 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  716 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  717 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  718 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  719 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  720 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  721 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  722 05 LINE + 1.
  723 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  724 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  725 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  726 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  727 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  728 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  729 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  730 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  731 05 LINE + 1.
  732 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  733 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  734 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  735 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 15

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line	Sta	ateme	ent								Pag	e: 16
736	10	COL	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-COLOR			BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
737	10	COL	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-COLOR	5	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,Х,.
738	10	COL	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Х'.
739	10	\mathtt{COL}	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	2	${\tt FOREGROUND-COLOR}$	7	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
740	05	LINE	3 + 3	1.								
741	10	COL	32	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	${\tt FOREGROUND-COLOR}$	0	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
742	10	COL	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	1	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
744	10	COL	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	${\tt FOREGROUND-COLOR}$	3	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
					3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Х'.
		LINE										
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
					4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT.	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
		LINE			_		_					
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND COLOR						
						FOREGROUND COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR FOREGROUND-COLOR						
		LINE			J	POREGROUND COLOR	'	LOWLIGHT	DLIME	TEVELUSE VIDEO	VALUE	Λ.
					6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	Λ	I OWI TOUT	DI TMV	DEVEDSE-VIDEO	WATIIE	, y ,
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
		LINE			Ŭ	TOTAL COLLOT	•	DOWDIGHT	DDIMI	THE VERTICE VIDEO	· III O L	
					7	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	I.OWI.TGHT	BI.TNK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE.	, х,
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  785 *> #11
  786 05 LINE 17.
  787 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  788 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  789 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  790 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  791 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  792 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  793 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  794 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  795 05 LINE + 1.
  796 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  797 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  798 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  799 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  800 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  801 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  802 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  803 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  804 05 LINE + 1.
  805 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  806 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  807 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  808 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  809 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  810 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  811 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  812 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  813 05 LINE + 1.
  814 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  815 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  816 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  817 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  818 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  819 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  820 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  821 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  822 05 LINE + 1.
  823 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  824 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  825 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  826 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  827 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  828 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  829 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  830 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  831 05 LINE + 1.
  832 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  833 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 18

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  834 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  835 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  836 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  837 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  838 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  839 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  840 05 LINE + 1.
  841 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  842 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  843 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  844 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  845 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  846 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  847 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  848 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  849 05 LINE + 1.
  850 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  851 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  852 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  853 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  854 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  855 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  856 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  857 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  858 *> #12
  859 05 LINE 17.
  860 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  861 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  862 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  863 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  864 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  865 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  866 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  867 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  868 05 LINE + 1.
  869 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  870 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  871 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  872 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  873 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  874 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  875 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  876 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  877 05 LINE + 1.
  878 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  879 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  880 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  881 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  882 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

21 July 2017 Chapter 3 - Colors

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

Page: 19

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl ______ 883 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 884 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 885 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 886 05 LINE + 1. 887 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 888 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 889 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 890 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 891 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 892 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 893 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 894 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 895 05 LINE + 1. 896 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 897 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 898 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 899 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 900 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 901 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 902 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 903 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 904 05 LINE + 1. 905 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 906 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 907 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 908 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 909 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 910 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 911 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 912 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 913 05 LINE + 1. 914 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 915 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 916 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 917 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 918 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 919 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 920 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 921 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 922 05 LINE + 1. 923 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 924 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 925 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 926 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 927 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 928 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 929 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 930 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 931 PROCEDURE DIVISION.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 20

932 000-Main SECTION.

933 DISPLAY S-COLORTST-SCR

934 STOP RUN

935 .

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL $\,$

GNU COBOL 2.1 2	3NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing				2014/03/27
	C:/Us	ers/tda	010/Documents/Pr	ograms/Samples	s/colors.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	Page: 21
colors	000-Main	932	PROCEDURE		
colors	S-COLORTST-SCR	6	SCREEN	933	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

4. DAY-FROM-DATE

DAY-FROM-DATE is a user-defined function that accepts a single numeric "USAGE DISPLAY" argument $-\infty$ either a 7-digit Julian date in the form yyyyddd or an 8-digit Gregorian date in the form yyyymmdd. This argument may be supplied either as a PIC 9(n) USAGE DISPLAY data item (n=7 or 8) or as a 7- or 8-digit numeric literal.

The subroutine will determine if the supplied date is a valid date in the year range 0000 through 9999 and what day of the week that date fell on.

The value returned will be zero if the date argument was invalid or an integer in the range 1-7, representing Sunday through Saturday.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL user-defined function
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Using the "RETURNING" option in a subprogram
- Using the "DATE-OF-INTEGER" intrinsic function
- Using the "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
_____
          >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
         IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
         FUNCTION-ID. DAY-FROM-DATE.
        *>******************
   4
         *> This GNU COBOL user-defined function converts a Gregorian or **
         *> Julian date into a numeric day of the week.
   7
         *>*************************
   8
         *> Arguments:
   10
        *> Calendar-Date A PIC 9 data item or numeric literal which **
                          will be treated as a calendar date as fol- **
   11
         *>
   12
                          lows:
         *>
                                                              **
   13
                          7-digit value: Interpreted as a Julian date **
   14
         *>
                                      in the form yyyyddd **
  15
         *>
  16
                          8-digit value: Interpreted as a Gregorian **
   17
         *>
                                      date in the form yyyymmdd
   18
         *>
                                                              **
   19
         *> The result returned will be one of the following:
                                                              **
   20
          *>
   21
          *> 0: The supplied date is invalid
         *> 1:
   22
               The supplied date is a Sunday
         *> 2: The supplied date is a Monday
   23
   25
         *> .
   26
         *> .
                                                              **
   27
          *> 7: The supplied date is a Saturday
   28
          29
          ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
         CONFIGURATION SECTION.
   30
         REPOSITORY.
   31
   32
              FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.
         DATA DIVISION.
   33
         WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
   34
   35
          01 WS-Input-Date-DT.
                                            PIC 9(4).
   36
              05 WS-ID-YYYY-NUM
                                            PIC 9(2).
   37
             05 WS-ID-MM-NUM
                                            PIC 9(2).
             05 WS-ID-DD-NUM
        01 WS-Y-NUM
   39
                                            BINARY-LONG.
   40
         01 WS-M-NUM
                                             BINARY-LONG.
         01 WS-Temp-NUM
   41
                                             BINARY-LONG.
          LINKAGE SECTION.
   42
   43
           01 L-Input-Date-DT
                                             PIC 9 ANY LENGTH.
          01 L-Output-Day-NUM
   44
                                             USAGE BINARY-LONG
   45
                                             SIGNED.
   46
          PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Input-Date-DT
   47
                       RETURNING L-Output-Day-NUM.
           000-Main SECTION.
   48
              CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 1
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
______
               EVALUATE RETURN-CODE
   50
              WHEN 7
   52
                    IF TEST-DAY-YYYYDDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   53
   54
                        GOBACK
   55
                    END-IF
   56
                    MOVE DATE-OF-INTEGER(INTEGER-OF-DAY(L-Input-Date-DT))
   57
                     TO WS-Input-Date-DT
                WHEN 8
   59
                    IF TEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
   60
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   61
                       GOBACK
                    END-IF
   62
                    MOVE L-Input-Date-DT TO WS-Input-Date-DT
   63
   64
                WHEN OTHER
   65
                   MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   66
                    GOBACK
   67
                END-EVALUATE
   68
           *> IF january OR february
           *> y = year - 1
*> m - "
   69
   70
                 m = month + 10
   71
           *> ELSE
           *> y = year
*> m = month - 2
   72
   73
           *> END-IF
   74
   75
           *> For Gregorian calendar:
   76
                 result = (day + y + y/4 - y/100 + y/400 + (31*m)/12) \mod 7
   77
           *> (All divisions are integer divisions, discarding any remainder)
   78
                IF WS-ID-MM-NUM = 1 OR 2
   79
                    SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-ID-YYYY-NUM GIVING WS-Y-NUM
                    ADD WS-ID-MM-NUM, 10 GIVING WS-M-NUM
   81
                FLSE.
   82
                   MOVE WS-ID-YYYY-NUM TO WS-Y-NUM
   83
                    SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-ID-MM-NUM GIVING WS-M-NUM
                COMPUTE L-Output-Day-NUM =
   85
   86
                   WS-ID-DD-NUM
                  + WS-Y-NUM
   88
                  + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/4)
   89
                  - INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/100)
   90
                 + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/400)
   91
                  + INTEGER((31*WS-M-NUM)/12)
   92
                DIVIDE L-Output-Day-NUM BY 7
   93
                   GIVING WS-Temp-NUM
   94
                    REMAINDER L-Output-Day-NUM
   95
                ADD 1 TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   96
                GOBACK
   97
   98
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 2

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

2014/03/27

	C:/Users/tda	.010/Doc	uments/Programs/	Samples/DAY-	-FROM-	DATE.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	${\tt References}$		Page: 3
==========		=====	=========	========		
DAY-FROM-DATE	000-Main	48	PROCEDURE			
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Input-Date-DT	43	LINKAGE	46	52	56
				59	63	
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Output-Day-NUM	44	LINKAGE	47	53*	60*
				65*	85*	92
				94*	95*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	50		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-DD-NUM	38	WORKING-STORAGE	86		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-MM-NUM	37	WORKING-STORAGE	78	80	83
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-YYYY-NUM	36	WORKING-STORAGE	79	82	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Input-Date-DT	35	WORKING-STORAGE	57*	63*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-M-NUM	40	WORKING-STORAGE	*08	83*	91
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Temp-NUM	41	WORKING-STORAGE	93*		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Y-NUM	39	WORKING-STORAGE	79*	82*	87
				88	89	90

5. GCic

This is MUCH more than a mere demonstration program —æ it's also a very practical utility! The "GCic" (GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler) is a TUI (Textual User Interface) program that may be used as a full-screen interface to the "cobc" compiler. In addition, GCic can produce neat, concise and useful cross-reference listings of GnuCOBOL programs, showing not only where user-defined names and built-in registers and intrinsic functions are referenced, but also where user-defined data items ARE MODIFIED by program code!

The program is well documented (IMHO) and you should find it fairly easy to follow. The GCic.cbl program was written to work with a native Windows or Windows/MinGW build of GnuCOBOL as well as a Windows/Cygwin, UNIX or OS X build.

Source listings generated by GCic will show the original source code of your programs, with all indentation and comments preserved. Additionally, any COPYed code will be included in the listing immediately (in compressed form) following the COPY statement that triggered its inclusion into your program.

Cross-reference listings will show all user-defined data items and procedures as well as intrinsic function and special register references. In addition to showing the line numbers at which items were defined and referenced, those references that MODIFY the contents of the data item will have an asterisk appended to them.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Creating a GnuCOBOL compilation unit that consists of multiple programs
- Using CDF conditional compilation facilities
- Using the "SCREEN SECTION" and associated "ACCEPT" and "DISPLAY" statements
- Using "DECLARATIVES" to trap file I/O errors
- Using "FILE-STATUS"
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using the following statements:
 - o "ACCEPT FROM COMMAND-LINE" statement
 - o "ACCEPT FROM DATE/TIME" statement
 - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
 - o "EXIT PERFORM" statement
 - o "EXIT SECTION" statement
 - o "INSPECT" statement
 - o "PERFORM FOREVER" statement
 - o "SEARCH ALL" statement
 - o "SET ENVIRONMENT" statement
 - o "SORT" statement
 - o "STRING" statement

- o "UNSTRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
 - o "C\$JUSTIFY" built-in system subroutine
 - o "C\$SLEEP" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_CHANGE_DIR" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_CHECK_FILE_EXIST" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_DELETE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "SYSTEM" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
 - o "CONCATENATE" intrinsic function
 - o "LENGTH" intrinsic function
 - o "LOWER-CASE" intrinsic function
 - o "NUMVAL" intrinsic function
 - o "TRIM" intrinsic function
 - o "UPPER-CASE" intrinsic function
- Using the "COB-CRT-STATUS, Special Registers" special register
- Programmatically producing a report destined for either portrait or landscape printing

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using this program, begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Line Statement _____ >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED *> CONFIGURATION SETTINGS: Set these switches before compiling: *> *> LINEDRAW Set to: 4 *> 0 To use spaces (no lines)
*> 1 To use the line-drawing characterset (PC codepage 437) 6 *> 2 To use conventional ASCII characters (+, -, |) 7 8 *> OSX USERS - To use the linedrawing characterset, 10 *> set your 'terminal' font to 'Lucida Console' *> 11 12 *> OS Set to one of the following: 'CYGWIN' For a Windows/Cygwin version 'MINGW' For a Windows/MinGW version *> 13 *> 14 *> 'OSX' For a Macintosh OSX version
'UNIX' For a Unix/Linux version 15 16 *> 17 *> 'WINDOWS' For a Native Windows version 18 *> $\star\!\!>$ SELCHAR Set to the desired single character to be used as the red 19 'feature selected' character on the screen. SUGGESTIONS: '>', '*', '=', '+' 20 *> 21 *> 22 *> *> LPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
*> should be generated for LANDSCAPE orientation (can be over-23 25 *> ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES environment 26 *> variable. 27 *> *> LPPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
*> should be generated for PORTRAIT orientation (can be over-28 29 30 ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES_PORT *> environment variable. 32 *> 33 GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT LINEDRAW AS 1 34 GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT OS AS 'MINGW' AS '>' 35 GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT SELCHAR 36 GC1213 >>DEFINE CONSTANT LPP AS 60 *> LANDSCAPE (GCXREF_LINES)
37 GC1213 >>DEFINE CONSTANT LPPP AS 54 *> PORTRAIT (GCXREF_LINES_PORT) *> Now set these switches to establish initial (default) settings *> for the various on-screen options. Set them to a value of 41 *> 0 if they are to be 'OFF' and 1 if they are to be 'ON' 42 GC1213*> (for F5, 1=0N (Landscape), 2=0N (Portrait)) 44 GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F1 AS 0 *> Assume WITH DEBUGGING MODE 45 GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F2 AS 0 *> Procedure+Statement Trace 46 GCO712 >> DEFINE CONSTANT F3 AS 0 *> Make A Library (DLL) 47 GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F4 AS 0 *> Execute If Compilation OK 48 GC1213 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F5 AS 0 *> Listings 49 GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F6 AS 1 *> "FUNCTION" Is Optional

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 1

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement	Page: 2
======	GGOTA AND TOTAL AGAINST TO AGAIN	
50	GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F7 AS 1	*> Enable All Warnings
51	GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F8 AS 0	<pre>*> Source Is Free-Format</pre>
52	GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F9 AS 1	*> No COMP/BINARY Truncation
53	GCO712 >>DEFINE CONSTANT F12 AS 4	<pre>*> Default config file (1-7):</pre>
54	*>	1 = BS2000
55	*>	2 = COBOL85
56	*>	3 = COBOL2002
57	*>	4 = DEFAULT
58	*>	5 = IBM
59	*>	6 = MF (i.e. Microfocus)
60	*>	7 = MVS
61	*>	
62	*> END CONFIGURATION SETTING	5

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 2

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line Statement Page: 3

```
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
65
        PROGRAM-ID. GCic.
66
       *> >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< **
67
68
69
       *> If this program is compiled with '-fdebugging-line', you **
        *> will need to pipe SYSERR to a text file when executing GCic **
70
        *> (by adding the text '2> filename' to the end of the GCic **
72
       *> command). You may also need to press the ENTER key when
73
       *> GCic is finished.
74
        75
        *> This program provides a Textual User Interface (TUI) to the **
76
        *> process of compiling and (optionally) executing a GNU COBOL **
77
        *> program.
78
79
       *> This programs execution syntax is as follows:
80
       *>
81
       *> GCic cprogram-path-and-filename> [ <switch>... ]
82
83
        *> Once executed, a display screen will be presented showing
        *> the compilation options that will be used. The user will
84
                                                             **
        *> have the opportunity to change options, specify new ones
                                                             **
        *> and specify any program execution arguments to be used if
87
        *> you select the 'Execute' option. When you press the Enter **
88
        *> key the program will be compiled.
                                                             **
89
90
       *> The SCREEN SECTION contains an image of the screen.
91
        *>
                                                             **
       *> The '010-Parse-Args' section in the PROCEDURE DIVISION has **
92
       *> documentation on switches and their function.
94
       *>************************
95
       *>
       *> AUTHOR: GARY L. CUTLER
96
                                                             **
97
                      Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL **
98
       *>
99
       *> DATE-WRITTEN: June 14, 2009
100
       101
        *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION
102
103
        *> ===== ======== **
104
        *> GC0609 Don't display compiler messages file if compilation **
105
                Is successful. Also don't display messages if the
                                                            **
                output file is busy (just put a message on the
106
       *>
                                                             **
      *> screen, leave the OC screen up & let the user fix **
*> the problem & resubmit. **
107
108
109
      *> GC0709 When 'EXECUTE' is selected, a 'FILE BUSY' error will **
110
       *> still cause the (old) executable to be launched.
                                                            **
111
               Also, the 'EXTRA SWITCHES' field is being ignored.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 21 July 2017

Page: 3

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement	C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Progi	Page: 4
112	*>	Changed the title bar to lowlighted reverse video &	**
113	*>	the message area to highlighted reverse-video.	**
114	*> GC080	Add a SPACE in front of command-line args when	**
115	*>	executing users program. Add a SPACE after the	**
116	*>	-ftraceall switch when building cobc command.	**
117	*> GC090	O Convert to work on Cygwin/Linux as well as MinGW	**
118	*> GC031	O Virtualized the key codes for S-F1 thru S-F7 as they	**
119	*>	differ depending upon whether PDCurses or NCurses is	**
120	*>	being used.	**
121	*> GC041	Introduced the cross-reference and source listing	**
122	*>	features. Also fixed a bug in EXTRA switch proces-	**
123	*>	sing where garbage will result if more than the	**
124	*>	EXTRA switch is specified.	**
125	*> GC101	O Corrected several problems reported by Vince Coen:	**
126	*>	 Listing/Xref wouldn't work if '-I' additional 	**
127	*>	cobc switch specified.	**
128	*>	2) Programs coded with lowercase reserved words did	**
129	*>	not get parsed properly when generating listing	**
130	*>	and/or xref reports.	**
131	*>	3) Reliance on a TEMP environment variable caused	**
132	*>	non-recoverable errors when generating listing	**
133	*>	and/or xref reports in a session that lacks a	**
134	*>	TEMP variable.	**
135	*>	As a result of this change, GCic no longer runs a	**
136	*>	second 'cobc' when generating listing and/or xref	**
137	*>	reports. A '-save-temps' (without '=dir') specified	
138	*>	in the EXTRA options field will be ignored. A	**
139	*>	'-save-temps=dir' specified in the EXTRA options	**
140	*>	field will negate both the XREF and SOURCE opts,	**
141	*>	if specified.	**
142		Tailored for 29APR2011 version of GNU COBOL 2.0	**
143		2 Replaced all switches with configuration settings;	**
144	*>	Tailored for 11FEB2012 version of GNU COBOL 2.0;	**
145	*>	Reformatted screen layout to fit a 24x80 screen	**
146	*>	rather than a 25x81 screen and to accommodate shell	**
147 148	*>	environments having only F1-F12 (like 'terminal' in	**
149	*> *>	OSX); Fully tested under OSX (required a few alterations); Expanded both extra-options and runtime-	**
150	*>	arguments areas to TWO lines (152 chars total) each;	
151	*>	Added support for MF/IBM/BS2000 listing-control	**
152	*>	directives EJECT, SKIP1, SKIP2, SKIP3 (any of these in	**
153	*>	copybooks will be ignored)	**
154		B Expand the source code record from 80 chars to 256	**
155	*>	to facilitate looking for "LINKAGE SECTION" in a	**
156	*>	free-format file.	**
157		B Edited to support the change of "OpenCOBOL" to "GNU	**
158	*>	COBOL"	**
159		3 Updated for 23NOV2013 version of GNU COBOL 2.1	**
160		Introduce a "Press ENTER to Close" action after run-	
•			

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 4

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cl	b1
--	----

Line	Statement	Page: 5
=====		=======
161	*> ning the compiled program in the compiler window (F4)**	
162	*>*************************************	
163	ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.	
164	CONFIGURATION SECTION.	
165	REPOSITORY.	
166	FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.	
167	INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION.	
168	FILE-CONTROL.	
169	GC1010 SELECT F-Cobc-Output-FILE ASSIGN TO WS-Listing-Filename-TXT	
170	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL.	
171		
172	SELECT F-Source-Code-FILE ASSIGN TO WS-File-Name-TXT	
173	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL	
174	FILE STATUS IS WS-FSM-Status-CD.	

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 5

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
                                                                                2014/03/27
                                         C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
_____
          DATA DIVISION.
  177
           FILE SECTION.
  178
          FD F-Cobc-Output-FILE.
           01 F-Cobc-Output-REC
                                                    PIC X(256).
  179
  180
       FD F-Source-Code-FILE.
  181
  182 GC0313 01 F-Source-Code-REC
                                                    PIC X(256).
  184
            WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
  185
            COPY screenio.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLACK VALUE O.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLUE VALUE 1.
       78 COB-COLOR-GREEN VALUE 2.
       78 COB-COLOR-CYAN VALUE 3.
       78 COB-COLOR-RED VALUE 4.
       78 COB-COLOR-MAGENTA VALUE 5.
       78 COB-COLOR-YELLOW VALUE 6.
       78 COB-COLOR-WHITE VALUE 7.
       78 COB-SCR-OK VALUE O.
       78 COB-SCR-F1 VALUE 1001.
       78 COB-SCR-F2 VALUE 1002.
       78 COB-SCR-F3 VALUE 1003.
       78 COB-SCR-F4 VALUE 1004.
       78 COB-SCR-F5 VALUE 1005.
       78 COB-SCR-F6 VALUE 1006.
       78 COB-SCR-F7 VALUE 1007.
       78 COB-SCR-F8 VALUE 1008.
       78 COB-SCR-F9 VALUE 1009.
       78 COB-SCR-F10 VALUE 1010.
       78 COB-SCR-F11 VALUE 1011.
       78 COB-SCR-F12 VALUE 1012.
       78 COB-SCR-F13 VALUE 1013.
       78 COB-SCR-F14 VALUE 1014.
       78 COB-SCR-F15 VALUE 1015.
       78 COB-SCR-F16 VALUE 1016.
       78 COB-SCR-F17 VALUE 1017.
       78 COB-SCR-F18 VALUE 1018.
       78 COB-SCR-F19 VALUE 1019.
       78 COB-SCR-F20 VALUE 1020.
       78 COB-SCR-F21 VALUE 1021.
       78 COB-SCR-F22 VALUE 1022.
       78 COB-SCR-F23 VALUE 1023.
       78 COB-SCR-F24 VALUE 1024.
       78 COB-SCR-F25 VALUE 1025.
       78 COB-SCR-F26 VALUE 1026.
       78 COB-SCR-F27 VALUE 1027.
       78 COB-SCR-F28 VALUE 1028.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 6

78 COB-SCR-F29 VALUE 1029.

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
```

```
_____
       78 COB-SCR-F30 VALUE 1030.
       78 COB-SCR-F31 VALUE 1031.
       78 COB-SCR-F32 VALUE 1032.
       78 COB-SCR-F33 VALUE 1033.
       78 COB-SCR-F34 VALUE 1034.
       78 COB-SCR-F35 VALUE 1035.
       78 COB-SCR-F36 VALUE 1036.
       78 COB-SCR-F37 VALUE 1037.
       78 COB-SCR-F38 VALUE 1038.
       78 COB-SCR-F39 VALUE 1039.
       78 COB-SCR-F40 VALUE 1040.
       78 COB-SCR-F41 VALUE 1041.
       78 COB-SCR-F42 VALUE 1042.
       78 COB-SCR-F43 VALUE 1043.
       78 COB-SCR-F44 VALUE 1044.
       78 COB-SCR-F45 VALUE 1045.
       78 COB-SCR-F46 VALUE 1046.
       78 COB-SCR-F47 VALUE 1047.
       78 COB-SCR-F48 VALUE 1048.
       78 COB-SCR-F49 VALUE 1049.
       78 COB-SCR-F50 VALUE 1050.
       78 COB-SCR-F51 VALUE 1051.
       78 COB-SCR-F52 VALUE 1052.
       78 COB-SCR-F53 VALUE 1053.
       78 COB-SCR-F54 VALUE 1054.
       78 COB-SCR-F55 VALUE 1055.
       78 COB-SCR-F56 VALUE 1056.
       78 COB-SCR-F57 VALUE 1057.
       78 COB-SCR-F58 VALUE 1058.
       78 COB-SCR-F59 VALUE 1059.
       78 COB-SCR-F60 VALUE 1060.
       78 COB-SCR-F61 VALUE 1061.
       78 COB-SCR-F62 VALUE 1062.
       78 COB-SCR-F63 VALUE 1063.
       78 COB-SCR-F64 VALUE 1064.
       78 COB-SCR-PAGE_UP VALUE 2001.
       78 COB-SCR-PAGE_DOWN VALUE 2002.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-UP VALUE 2003.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN VALUE 2004.
       78 COB-SCR-ESC VALUE 2005.
       78 COB-SCR-PRINT VALUE 2006.
       78 COB-SCR-NO-FIELD VALUE 8000.
       78 COB-SCR-TIME-OUT VALUE 8001.
       78 COB-SCR-FATAL VALUE 9000.
       78 COB-SCR-MAX-FIELD VALUE 9001.
  186
  187 GC0712 01 WS-Compilation-Switches-TXT.
  188 GC0712 05 WS-CS-Args-TXT VALUE SPACES.
               10 WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT
  189 GC0712
                                                    PIC X(76).
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 7

Page: 8

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme	ent		C:/Users/t	da010/Documents/Programs/Samples/G	Page: 8
=====						:======
190	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT		PIC X(76).	
	GC0712		${\tt WS-CS-Filenames-TXT}.$			
192	GC0712		10 VALUE 'BS2000'		PIC X(9).	
193	GC0712		10 VALUE 'COBOL85'		PIC X(9).	
194	GC0712		10 VALUE 'COBOL2002'		PIC X(9).	
195	GC0712		10 VALUE 'DEFAULT'		PIC X(9).	
196	GC0712		10 VALUE 'IBM'		PIC X(9).	
197	GC0712		10 VALUE 'MF'		PIC X(9).	
198	GC0712		10 VALUE 'MVS'		PIC X(9).	
199	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Filenames-Table	e-TXT REDEFINE	S WS-CS-Filenames-TXT.	
200	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Filename-TX	T	OCCURS 7 TIMES	
201	GC0712				PIC X(9).	
202	GC0712	>>IF F	12 < 1			
203	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Config-NUM	VALUE 4	PIC 9(1).	
204	GC0712	>>ELIF	F12 > 7			
205	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Config-NUM	VALUE 4	PIC 9(1).	
206	GC0712	>>ELSE				
207	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Config-NUM	VALUE F12	PIC 9(1).	
208	GC0712	>>END-	IF			
209	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Extra-TXT VALU	E SPACES.		
210	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Extra-H1-TX	T	PIC X(76).	
211	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Extra-H2-TX	T	PIC X(76).	
212	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Switch-Default:	s-TXT.		
213	GC0712		10 VALUE F1		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR	
214	GC0712		10 VALUE F4		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR	
215	GC0712		10 VALUE F8		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-FREE-CHR	
216	GC0712		10 VALUE F3		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	
217	GC0712		10 VALUE F5		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-LISTING-CHR	
218	GC0712		10 VALUE F6		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR	
219	GC0712		10 VALUE F9		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	
220	GC0712		10 VALUE F2		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR	
221	GC0712		10 VALUE F7		PIC 9(1). *> WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	
222	GC0712	05	WS-CS-All-Switches-T	XT REDEFINES		
223	GC0712			WS-CS-Switc	h-Defaults-TXT.	
224	GC0712		10 WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR		PIC X(1).	
225	GC0712		10 WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR		PIC X(1).	
226	GC0712		10 WS-CS-FREE-CHR		PIC X(1).	
227	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR		PIC X(1).	
228	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LISTING-CHR		PIC X(1).	
229	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR		PIC X(1).	
230	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR		PIC X(1).	
231	GC0712		10 WS-CS-TRACEALL-CH	R	PIC X(1).	
232	GC0712		10 WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR		PIC X(1).	
233						
234	GC0909	01 WS	-Cmd-TXT		PIC X(512).	
235						
236	GC0712	01 WS	-Cmd-Args-TXT		PIC X(256).	
237						
238	GC0712	01 WS	-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR		PIC X(1).	

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent		C	./USels/U	Page: 9
=====	======	====			=======	
239						
240	GC0712	01	WS-Cmd-SUB			USAGE BINARY-LONG.
241						
242		01	WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT			PIC X(256).
243						
244		01	WS-Config-Fn-TXT			PIC X(12).
245						
246	GC1113	01	WS-Delete-Fn-TXT			PIC X(256).
247						
248		01	WS-File-Name-TXT.			
249			05 WS-FN-CHR			OCCURS 256 TIMES
250						PIC X(1).
251						
252		01	WS-File-Status-Messag			
253			05 VALUE 'Status Code	: '		PIC X(13).
			05 WS-FSM-Status-CD			PIC 9(2).
255			05 VALUE ', Meaning:	,		PIC X(11).
256			05 WS-FSM-Msg-TXT			PIC X(25).
257		0.4	110 11 ·			DTG #(00)
		01	WS-Horizontal-Line-TX	.1		PIC X(80).
	GC0909	01	LIG T GUD			HOACE DINADY LONG
260		OI	WS-I-SUB			USAGE BINARY-LONG.
261 262		Λ1	WS-J-SUB			USAGE BINARY-LONG.
263		01	WS-3-SOB			OSAGE BINARI-LONG.
		01	WS-Listing-CD VALUE F	' 5		PIC 9(1).
265	001210	O1	WD LISTING OD VALUE I	J		110 3(1).
	GC0712	01	WS-Listing-Filename-T	ידצי		PIC X(256).
267	400.12	-				110 11(200)
	GC1213	01	WS-Listing-TXT VALUE	SPACES		PIC X(27).
269			8			
270		01	WS-OC-Compile-DT			PIC XXXX/XX/XXBXX/XX.
271			•			
272	GC0712	>>II	F OS = 'CYGWIN'			
				VALUE	,/,	PIC X(1).
274	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST			
275	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE	'.dll'.	
276	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	VALUE	'DLL)'.	
277	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE	2	PIC 9(1).
278	GC0712	>>EI	LIF OS = 'MINGW'			
279	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE	, \ ,	PIC X(1).
280	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	VALUE	'.exe'.	
281	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE	'.dll'.	
	GC0712		WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST		'DLL)'.	
	GC0712		WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE	5	PIC 9(1).
			LIF OS = 'OSX'			
	GC0712			VALUE		PIC X(1).
	GC0712		WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	VALUE		
287	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE	'.dylib'.	

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 9

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Stateme				tda010/Documents/Programs/S	Page: 10
			WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST WS-OS-Type-CD		PIC 9(1).	
			LIF OS = 'UNIX'	VALUE 4	110 3(1).	
			WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE '/'	PIC X(1).	
			WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST		110 11(1).	
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST			
			WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST			
			WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 3	PIC 9(1).	
			LIF OS = 'WINDOWS'		110 0 (1)	
			WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE '\'	PIC X(1).	
			WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST			
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE '.dll'.		
			WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST			
			WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 1	PIC 9(1).	
	GC0712		V -			
303	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Windows-BOOL	VALUE 1, 5.		
304	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL	VALUE 2.		
305	GC0712		88 WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL	VALUE 3, 4.		
306	GC0712		88 WS-OS-OSX-BOOL	VALUE 4.		
307						
308		01	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT			
309			05 VALUE 'Windows'		PIC X(14).	
310			05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygv	vin'	PIC X(14).	
311			05 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'		PIC X(14).	
312			05 VALUE 'OSX'		PIC X(14).	
313			05 VALUE 'Windows/Min(∃W'	PIC X(14).	
314		01	WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEF	INES WS-OS-Type		
315			05 WS-OS-Type-TXT		OCCURS 5 TIMES	
316					PIC X(14).	
317					()	
318		01	WS-Output-Msg-TXT		PIC X(80).	
319		0.4	Ma b +1 b 1: ·· amb		DIG V(4)	
320		01	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR		PIC X(1).	
321		0.1	UC Desar Enteredian TVT		DIG V(OFG)	
322 323		01	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT		PIC X(256).	
324		01	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT		PIC X(256).	
325		O1	wb flog folder fxf		110 X(200).	
	GC0712	01	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT			
	GC0712	01	05 WS-PFN-CHR	•	OCCURS 256 TIMES	
	GC0712		00 1111 01111		PIC X(1).	
329						
	GC0712	01	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT		PIC X(31).	
331			8			
332		01	WS-Runtime-Switches-TX	KT.		
333			05 WS-RS-Compile-OK-CH	łR	PIC X(1).	
334			88 WS-RS-Compile-OF		VALUE 'Y'.	
335	GC0909		88 WS-RS-Compile-OF	K-Warn-BOOL	VALUE 'W'.	
336			88 WS-RS-Compile-Fa		VALUE 'N'.	
			<u>-</u>			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 10

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statemen	nt		Pa	age: 11
=====	======				
337	GC0609	05	WS-RS-Complete-CHR	PIC X(1).	
338	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.	
339	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.	
340	GC0712	05	WS-RS-Quote-CHR	PIC X(1).	
341	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL	VALUE 'Y' FALSE 'N'.	
342	GC0809	05	WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CHR	PIC X(1).	
343	GC0809		88 WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.	
344	GC0809		88 WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.	
345		05	WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR	PIC X(1).	
346			88 WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.	
347			88 WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.	
348	GC0709	05	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR	PIC X(1).	
349	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.	
350	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.	
351	GC0809	05	WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	PIC X(1).	
352	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	VALUE 'L'.	
353	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	VALUE 'I'.	
354	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL	VALUE ' '.	
355		05	WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR	PIC X(1).	
356			88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.	
357			88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.	
358					
359	(01 WS	-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 11

Page: 12

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	State	nent 	Page: 12						
361		SCREEN SECTION.							
362		*>							
363		*> Here is the layout of the GCic screen.							
364		*>							
365		*> The sample screen below shows how the screen would look if the LIN	EDRAW						
366		*> configuration setting is set to a value of 2							
367		*>	3 4 3 4						
368		*> The following sample screen layout shows how the screen looks with *> characters disabled.	line-drawing						
369 370		*> Characters disabled.							
370		*> 1 2 3 4 5 6	7 8						
371		*>12345678901200000000000000000000000000000000000							
373		*>====================================	==========						
374	01	*> GCic (2011/07/11 08:52) - GNU COBOL V2.1 23NOV2013 Interactive Com	nilation						
375	02	*>+** *>+**	+						
376		*> Folder: E:\GNU COBOL\Samples	1						
377	04	*> Filename: GCic.cbl	i						
378	05	*>+	+						
379	06	*> Set/Clr Switches Via F1-F9; Set Config Via F12; ENTER Key Compiles	; ESC Quits						
380		*>+	+						
381	08	*> F1 Assume WITH DEBUGGING MODE F6 "FUNCTION" Is Optional	Current						
382	09	*> F2 Procedure+Statement Trace F7 Enable All Warnings	Config:						
383	10	*> F3 Make A Library (DLL) F8 Source Is Free-Format	XXXXXXXXX						
384	11	*> F4 Execute If Compilation OK F9 No COMP/BINARY Truncation	1						
385		*> F5 >Produce Listing (Landscape)	1						
386		*>+							
387	14	*> Extra "cobc" Switches, If Any ("-save-temps=xxx" Prevents Listings):						
388		*>+							
389		*>							
390	17	*>							
391	18	*>+	+						
392	19	*> Program Execution Arguments, If Any:							
393		*>+							
394		*>							
395	22	*>	!						
396		*>+	+						
397		*> GCic Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL *>===================================							
398									
399		*>123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567 *> 1 2 3 4 5 6							
400			7 8						
401		*> Tf this program is mun on Windows it must mun with codenous 427 o	a+i+ ad + a						
400		*> If this program is run on Windows, it must run with codepage 437 a *> display the line-drawing characters. With a native Windows build							
402		*> display the line-drawing characters. With a native windows build *> Windows/MinGW build, one could use the command 'chcp 437' to set t							
403		** windows/hindw build, one could use the command thep 457 to set t	nat codepage						
403 404		*> for display within a Windows console window (that should be the de	fault though)						
403 404 405		*> for display within a Windows console window (that should be the de							
403 404 405 406		*> With a Windows/Cygwin build, set the environment variable CYGWIN t	o a value of						
403 404 405			o a value of - you will						

21 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement Page: 13
409	
410	*> Properties/Advanced/Environment Variables'.
411	*>
412	*> OSX users may use line drawing characters in this and any GNU COBOL program
413	*> simply by setting their 'terminal' application's font to "Lucida Console".
414	*>
415	>>IF LINEDRAW IS EQUAL TO O
416	78 LD-UL-Corner VALUE ' '.
417	
418	
419	
420	11
421	
422	
423	
424	·
425	
426	
427	
428 429	
430	••
430	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	78 LD-Upper-T VALUE '+'.
439	78 LD-Lower-T VALUE '+'.
440	78 LD-Horiz-Line VALUE '-'.
441	78 LD-Vert-Line VALUE ' '.
442	>>END-IF
443	
444	01 S-Blank-SCR LINE 1 COLUMN 1 BLANK SCREEN.
445	
446	
447	
448	*>
449	
450	
451	
452	
	GC0712 05 LINE 02 COL 01 VALUE LD-UL-Corner. GC0712 05 COL 02 PIC X(78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
454	OS COL 80 VALUE LD-UR-Corner.
455	
	GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 01 VALUE LD-Vert-Line.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 13

Page: 14

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement			C:	/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 14
	=========			·	
458		05	CUI	L 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
459 460	GC0712	05 LINE	04 (01	. 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
461	GC0712	05 LINE		. 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
462		00	CUI	1 00	VALUE LD Veit Line.
	GC0712	05 LINE	05 CDI	. 01	VALUE LD-LL-Corner.
	GC0712	05			FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
465	000.12	05		L 80	VALUE LD-LR-Corner.
466				_	
	GC0712	05 LINE	07 CO	L 01	VALUE LD-UL-Corner.
	GC0712	05	CO	L 02 PIC X(65)	FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
469	GC0712	05	CO	L 67	VALUE LD-Upper-T.
470	GC0712	05	CO1	L 68 PIC X(12)	FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
471		05	CO1	<u>.</u> 80	VALUE LD-UR-Corner.
472					
473	GC0712	05 LINE	08 CO	L 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
474	GC0712	05	CO1	L 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
475		05	CO1	L 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
476					
	GC0712	05 LINE			VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
	GC0712	05		L 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
479		05	CO	L 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
480	000740	OF LINE	10 00	. 01	WALLE ID Wort Line
	GC0712 GC0712	05 LINE 05		L 01 L 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line. VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
483	GC0712	05		L 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
484		05	Cui	_ 00	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
	GC0712	05 LINE	11 CO	. 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
	GC0712	05 DINE		L 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
487	000.12	05		L 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
488				_	
	GC0712	05 LINE	12 CO	L 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
490	GC0712	05	CO	L 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
491		05	CO	<u>.</u> 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
492					
493	GC0712	05 LINE	13 CO	L 01	VALUE LD-LL-Corner.
494	GC0712	05	CO1	L 02 PIC X(65)	FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
495	GC0712	05		L 67	VALUE LD-Lower-T.
	GC0712	05			FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
497		05	CO1	L 80	VALUE LD-LR-Corner.
498					
	GC0712	05 LINE			VALUE LD-UL-Corner.
	GC0712	05			FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
501		05	CUI	L 80	VALUE LD-UR-Corner.
502 503	GC0712	OE LIME	16 (0)	. 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
503		05 LINE 05		L 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
504		00	CUI	_ 00	AUTOR PD ACT O TIME.
	GC0712	05 LINE	17 CO	. 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
550	= 2 2 . = =	20 21112	001		

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement					C:	/Users	tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/	GCic.cbl Page: 15
507 508			05	COL 8	30		VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.	
	GC0712		05 LINE 18	COT. ()1		VALUE	LD-LL-Corner.	
	GC0712		05 LINE 10			Y (78)		WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.	
511			05	COL 8		, 11(10)		LD-LR-Corner.	
512							******		
	GC0712		05 LINE 20	COL)1		VALUE	LD-UL-Corner.	
	GC0712		05	COL	2 PIC	X(78)	FROM	WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.	
515			05	COL 8	30		VALUE	LD-UR-Corner.	
516									
517	GC0712		05 LINE 21	COL)1		VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.	
518			05	COL 8	30		VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.	
519									
	GC0712		05 LINE 22					LD-Vert-Line.	
521			05	COL 8	30		VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.	
522				aa.					
	GC0712		05 LINE 23			w (70)		LD-LL-Corner.	
	GC0712		05	COL (; X(78)		WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.	
525 526			05	COL	50		VALUE	LD-LR-Corner.	
526 527		פחיז	AND BOTTOM	TIMES	2				
528		lur	AND BOITON	LINE	,				
	GC0712	0.3	BACKGROUND	-COT.OF	R. COB-	COLOR-	BLUE		
530		•	FOREGROUND					HIGHLIGHT.	
	GC0410		05 LINE 01	COL	1 VAL	UE , G	Cic ('		
532	GC0410		05					VS-OC-Compile-DT.	
533	GC1213		05	COL 2	24 VAL	UE ')	GNU CO	BOL 2.1 23NOV2013 ' &	
534	GC0410							ive Compilation '.	
	GC0712	03	BACKGROUND						
	GC0712		FOREGROUND						
	GC0712		05 LINE 24	COL	01 PIC	X(80)	FROM	WS-Output-Msg-TXT.	
538			er a						
539 540		LABI	FLD						
541		٧3	BACKGROUND	-כטז טז	COB-	רחז חם	BI VCK		
542		00	FOREGROUND					TTGHT.TGHT.	
	GC0712							Switches Via F1-F9; ' &	
	GC0712							ig Via F12; Enter Key '&	
	GC0712							Esc Quits'.	
546	GC0712		05 LINE 14	COL (2 VAL	.UE 'Ex	tra "c	obc" Switches, If Any '&	
547	GC0712					'("	-save-	temps=xxx" Prevents , &	
548	GC0712					'Li	stings):'.	
	GC0712		05 LINE 19	COL (2 VAL		-	Execution Arguments, ' &	
	GC0712						Any:'		
	GC0712	03	BACKGROUND						
	GC0712		FOREGROUND					HIGHLIGHT.	
	GC0712		05 LINE 06						
	GC0712		05			UE 'F9			
555	GC0712		05	CUL 4	LAV CE	UE 'F1	۷.		

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 15

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
______
   .5, GCO712 05
558 *>
                                   COL 70 VALUE 'ESC'.
              *> TOP SECTION BACKGROUND
   559
   560
   562
                   O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   565
                 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   566
   FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.

568 GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 03 VALUE 'Folder: '.

569 GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 03 VALUE 'Filename: '.
   570
   573 *>
   574
              *> TOP SECTION PROGRAM INFO
   575
   576
   FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.

578 GC0712 05 I.TNF 03 COL 12 PTG TGCT.
                    O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
                       05 LINE 03 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT.
   579 GC0712
                     05 LINE 04 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-Folder-TXT.
   580 *>
             *> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION F-KEYS
   581
   582
   583
                   O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
  584 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
585 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 03 VALUE 'F1'.
586 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 03 VALUE 'F2'.
587 GC0712 05 LINE 10 COL 03 VALUE 'F3'.
588 GC0712 05 LINE 11 COL 03 VALUE 'F4'.
589 GC0712 05 LINE 12 COL 03 VALUE 'F5'.
   590
   595 *>
             *> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION SWITCHES
   596
   597
   598
                   O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
                   FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-RED HIGHLIGHT.
   599
   600 GC0712
                     05 LINE 08 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR.

      600 GC0712
      05 LINE 08 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR.

      601 GC0712
      05 LINE 09 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR.

      602 GC0712
      05 LINE 10 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR.

      603 GC0712
      05 LINE 11 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR.

      604 GC0712
      05 LINE 12 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LISTING-CHR.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 16

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
_____
               05 LINE 08 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR.
  607 GC0712
              05 LINE 09 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR.
  05 LINE 11 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR.
  610
          *> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION BACKGROUND
  611
  612
              O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
  614
               FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.
  621
  625 GC0712
                05 LINE 11 COL 39 VALUE 'No COMP/BINARY Truncation '.
      *>
  626
  627
          *> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION Text
  628
              O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
  629
  630
              FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.
  631 GC0712
                 05 LINE 08 COL 69 VALUE 'Current'.
  632 GC0712
                05 LINE 09 COL 69 VALUE 'Config:'.
  633 *>
  634
          *> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION CONFIG FILE
  636
              O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
              FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
  637
               05 LINE 10 COL 69 PIC X(10)
  638 GC0712
  639 GC0712
                 FROM WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM).
  640 *>
         *> FREE-FORM OPTIONS FIELDS
  641
  643
            O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
              FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
  644
  645 GC0712 05 LINE 16 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT.
646 GC0712 05 LINE 17 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT.
647 GC0712 05 LINE 21 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT.
648 GC0712 05 LINE 22 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 17

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
```

```
Line Statement
_____
                                      PROCEDURE DIVISION.
                                        652
                                    *> Legend to procedure names:
         653
                                 *> 00x-xxx All MAIN driver procedures
*> 0xx-xxx All GLOBAL UTILITY procedures
         654
         655
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       **
                                  *> 1xx-xxx All INITIALIZATION procedures
         656
                                  *> 2xx-xxx All CORE PROCESSING procedures
         658
                                   *> 9xx-xxx All TERMINATION procedures
                                    *>*******************
         659
                                      DECLARATIVES.
         660
         661
                                          000-File-Error SECTION.
                                           USE AFTER STANDARD ERROR PROCEDURE ON F-Source-Code-FILE.
         662
                                                       COPY FileStat-Msgs
         663
                                                                REPLACING STATUS BY WS-FSM-Status-CD
         665
                                                                                   MSG BY WS-FSM-Msg-TXT.
                         EVALUATE WS-FSM-Status-CD
WHEN 00 MOVE 'SUCCESS
                        WHEN 00 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                                                                                                                                                     ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                        WHEN 30 MOVE 'PLEAMANENT ERROR 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 39 MOVE 'CONFLICT ATTRIBUTE 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 49 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 57 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 57 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE 'TO WS-FSM-MSg-TXT TO WS-FSM-MSG-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE 'TO WS-FSM-MSG-TXT TO WS-FSM-MSG-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE 'TO WS-FSM-MSG-TXT TO WS-FSM-MSG-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE 'TO WS-FSM-MSG-TXT TO WS-FSM-
                          WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                          END-EVALUATE.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 18

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
_____
                  MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
   666
                 IF WS-FSM-Status-CD = 35
   668
                       DISPLAY
   669
                           'File not found: "'
   670
                           TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT, TRAILING)
   671
                  ELSE
   672
   673
                      DISPLAY
                           'Error accessing file: "'
   675
                           TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT, TRAILING)
   676
   677
                  END-IF
   678
                  GOBACK
   679
             END DECLARATIVES.
   680
   681
   682
              000-Main\ SECTION.
   683
                 PERFORM 100-Initialization
   684 GC0609
                  SET WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE
   685 GC0609
                  PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL
   PERFORM 200-Let-User-Set-Switches GC0609 PERFORM 210-Page 7
                  IF (WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL OR WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL)

AND (WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE)
  688 GC0410
689 GC0712
690 GC0712
                       DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR
   691 GC0410
                          PERFORM 220-Make-Listing
                     END-IF
   692 GC0410
   693 GC0709
                      IF (WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR NOT = SPACES)
  693 GC0709 IF (WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR NOT =
694 GC0709 AND (WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-
695 GC0609 PERFORM 230-Run-Program
696 GC0609 END-IF
697 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing
                     AND (WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL)
   698 GC0609 END-PERFORM
   699
                 PERFORM 900-Terminate
   700
             * -- Control will NOT return
   701
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 19

Page: 20

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
______
         *>***********************
  704
         *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations
  705
         *>***********************
  706
         100-Initialization SECTION.
  707
         708
        *> Make sure full screen-handling is in effect
  709
         *>************************
            SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_EXCEPTIONS' TO 'Y'
  710
            SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_ESC' TO 'Y'
  711
       *>*****************
  712
  713
        *> Get GCic Compilation Date/Time
  714
         *>********************
            MOVE WHEN-COMPILED (1:12) TO WS-OC-Compile-DT
  715
  716
            INSPECT WS-OC-Compile-DT
               REPLACING ALL '/' BY ':'
  717
  718
               AFTER INITIAL SPACE
  719
        720
        *> Convert WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT to Needed Alphanumeric Values**
  721
         722
            INSPECT WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT
               REPLACING ALL '0' BY SPACE
  723
                      ALL '1' BY SELCHAR
  724
  725 GC1213
                      ALL '2' BY SELCHAR
  726
        *>************************
  727
        *> Process filename (the only command-line argument) **
  728
        729 GC0712 ACCEPT WS-Cmd-Args-TXT FROM COMMAND-LINE
  730 GC0712 MOVE 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
  MOVE WS-Cmd-Args-TXT(WS-Cmd-SUB:1)
  732 GC0712
 733 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-End-Quot
734 GC0712 ADD 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
735 GC0712 UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args
736 GC0712 DELIMITED BY WS-
                TO WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
              UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
                  DELIMITED BY WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
  737 GC0712
                  INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
  738 GC0712
                  WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
  739 GC0712 ELSE
           UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
DELIMITED BY ALL SPACES
INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
  740 GC0712
  741 GC0712
  742 GC0712
 742 GCO712
743 GCO712
WIII.
744 GCO712
END-IF
745
IF WS-File-Name-TXT = SPACES
DISPLAY 'No program filer
                  WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
             DISPLAY 'No program filename was specified'
        * ----- Control will NOT return
  748
  749
  750
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
_____
            *> Determine if 'Make A Library' feature should be forced 'ON' **
           *>******************
  753
                 PERFORM 240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION
  754
           *>*****************
  755
            *> Split 'WS-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Prog-Folder-TXT' and
  756
            *> 'WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT'
  757
            758 GCO909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
  759 GC0712
                  MOVE '\' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
  760 GC0909 END-IF
  761 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB
762 GC0712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
763 GC0712 OR WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = WS-OS-Dir-CHR
          SUBTIME:
END-PERFORM
IF WS-I-SUB = 0
MOVE SPACES
                     SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
  764
  765
  766
              MOVE SPACES
MOVE WS-File-
ELSE
  767
                                   TO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
  768
                      MOVE WS-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
  769
  770
                      MOVE '*' TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  771
                      UNSTRING WS-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'
  772
                          INTO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
  773
                               WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
  774 GC0712
                      MOVE WS-OS-Dir-CHR TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
                 END-IF
  775
                IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT = SPACES
  776
  777
                      ACCEPT WS-Prog-Folder-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT 'CD'
  778 GC0909
                 ELSE
  779 GC0909
                CALL 'CBL_CHANGE_DIR'
  780 GC0909
                       USING TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT,TRAILING)
  782 GCO909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
  783 GC0712 MOV
784 GC0909 END-IF
                  MOVE '/' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
  785
            *> Split 'WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT' & **
  786
            *> 'WS-Prog-Extension-TXT'
  787
  789 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB
  790 GCO712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
  790 GCO712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
791 GCO712 OR WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '.'
792 GCO712 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
793 GCO712 END-PERFORM
794 GCO712 IF WS-I-SUB = 0
795 GCO712 MOVE WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT
796 GCO712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Prog-Extension-TXT
797 GCO712 ELSE
798 GCO712 MOVE '*' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUR)
                                         TO WS-Prog-Extension-TXT
  798 GCO712 MOVE '*' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  799 GC0712
                      UNSTRING WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 21

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 22

861 GC1213

862 GC1213

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

Page: 23

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Line Statement _____ *> Show the user the current switch settings and allow them to ** 816 817 *> be changed. 818 819 200-Let-User-Set-Switches SECTION. 820 SET WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE 821 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL 822 GC1213 EVALUATE WS-Listing-CD 823 GC1213 824 GC1213 WHEN O MOVE 'Listing Off' TO WS-Listing-TXT 825 GC1213 826 GC1213 827 GC1213 MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR WHEN 1 MOVE 'Listing On (Landscape)' TO WS-Listing-TXT 828 GC1213 TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR MOVE SELCHAR 829 GC1213 WHEN 2 MOVE 'Listing On (Portrait)' TO WS-Listing-TXT 830 GC1213 831 GC1213 MOVE SELV 832 GC1213 END-EVALUATE ACCEPT S-SWI MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR 833 ACCEPT S-Switches-SCR 834 IF COB-CRT-STATUS > 0 835 EVALUATE COB-CRT-STATUS 836 WHEN COB-SCR-F1 837 IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR = SPACE 838 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 839 840 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 841 END-IF 842 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F2 843 GC0712 IF WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR = SPACE 844 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 845 GC0712 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 846 GC0712 847 GC0712 END-IF 848 WHEN COB-SCR-F3 849 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = SPACE 850 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 851 852 GC0712 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 853 END-IF 854 WHEN COB-SCR-F4 IF WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR = SPACE 855 856 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 857 ELSE 858 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 859 END-IF 860 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F5

ADD 1 TO WS-Listing-CD

IF WS-Listing-CD > 2

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Tino	Ctatamant	C./USers/tua010/DUCuments/Flograms/Samples/Gutt.Cul
Line	Statement	Page: 24
863	GC1213	MOVE O TO WS-Listing-CD
	GC1213	END-IF
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F6
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR = SPACE
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F7
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR = SPACE
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F8
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR = SPACE
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F9
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR = SPACE
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
889		WHEN COB-SCR-ESC
890		PERFORM 900-Terminate
891		Control will NOT return
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F12
893	GC0712	ADD 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-Config-NUM > 7
	GC0712	MOVE 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM
	GC0712	END-IF
897		WHEN OTHER
898		MOVE 'An unsupported key was pressed'
899		TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
900		END-EVALUATE
901		ELSE
902		SET WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE
903		END-IF
904		END-PERFORM
905		•

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 24

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

Line Statement ______ 908 *> Run the compiler using the switch settings we've prepared. ** 909 910 210-Run-Compiler SECTION. 911 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT 912 WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT WS-Output-Msg-TXT 913 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR 915 MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB 916 GCO712 MOVE LOWER-CASE(WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM)) 917 GC0712 TO WS-Config-Fn-TXT *> Build the 'cobc' command 919 *>******************** 920 921 GC0909 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 922 GC0909 STRING 'cobc -v -std=' TRIM(WS-Config-Fn-TXT,TRAILING) 923 GC0909 923 GC0909
924 GC0909
925 GC0909
926 GC0909
927

IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR NOT = ' '
STRING '-m ' DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 929 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB 930 ELSE 931 932 STRING '-x ' 933 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB 934 END-IF 935 IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR NOT = ' ' 937 STRING '-fdebugging-line ' DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 938 939 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB END-IF 940 IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR NOT = ' ' 941 STRING '-fnotrunc ' 942 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 943 944 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB END-IF 945 IF WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR NOT = ' ' 946 947 GC0809 STRING '-ftraceall ' 948 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 949 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB 950 END-IF 951 GCO712 IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR NOT = ',' 952 GC0712 STRING '-fintrinsic=all ' 953 GC0712 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 954 GC0712 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 25

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
_____
  955 GC0712 END-IF
  956 GC0712 IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR NOT = ' '
               STRING '-Wall '
DELIMITED S
  957 GC0712
  958 GC0712 DELIMITED SIZE INTO
959 GC0712 WITH POINTER WS-I-SI
960 GC0712 END-IF
961 GC0712 IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR NOT = ','
                       DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
                       WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
               STRING '-free '
  962 GC0712
  963 GC0712
                      DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  964 GC0712
                       WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  965 GC0712 ELSE
  966 GC0712 STRING '-fixed '
967 GC0712 DELIMITED SI
968 GC0712 WITH POINTER
                       DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  969 GC0712 END-IF
  970
  971 GC0712 MOVE 0 TO WS-Tally-QTY
  972 GC0712 INSPECT WS-CS-Extra-TXT
  973 GC0712 TALLYING WS-Tally-QTY FOR

974 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE

975 GC0712 AND WS-Tally-QTY > 0

976 GC0712 MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTI
                TALLYING WS-Tally-QTY FOR ALL '-save-temps'
                MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR *> Can't generate listing if -save-temps u
     sed
  977 GC0712 END-IF
  978 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE
  979 GC1010 STRING '-save-temps'
980 GC1010 DELIMITED SIZE IN
981 GC1010 WITH POINTER WS-I
982 GC1010 END-IF
                       DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  983
  984 GC0709 IF WS-CS-Extra-TXT > SPACES
  985 GC0709
                STRING ''
  986 GC0709
                          TRIM(WS-CS-Extra-TXT, TRAILING)
  987 GC0709
  988 GC0709
                          DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  989 GC0709
                          WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  990 GC0709 END-IF
  991 GC0909 STRING TRIM(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT, TRAILING)
               DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  992 GC0909
  993 GC0909
                   WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  994
         *>********************
  995
           *> Prepare the compilation listing file
  996
           *>*******************
  997 GC1113 MOVE CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,Trailing),'.gclst')
  998 GC0712
                TO WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
  999 GC0712 CALL 'CBL_DELETE_FILE' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
 1000
       1001
           *> Now execute the 'cobc' command
 1002
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 26

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl _____ 1003 GC0410 MOVE ' Compiling...' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1004 GC0410 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
STRING TRIM(WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING)
1008 GC0712
1009 GC0712
1010 1005 GC0609 SET WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL TO TRUE 1011 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT 1012 DEBUG D DISPLAY WS-Cmd-TXT UPON SYSERR 1013 CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
1014 GC0712 OPEN EXTEND F-Cobc-Output-FILE
1015 GC0712 WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC FROM SPACES
1016 GC0712 IF RETURN-CODE = 0 SET WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL TO TRUE 1017 GC0712 MOVE ' Compilation Was Successful' 10 wo-output
1019 GC0712 MOVE CONCATENATE('GNU COBOL', WS-Output-Msg-TXT)

TO F-Cobc-Output-REC MOVE 'Compilation Was Successful' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1021 GC0712 WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC 1021 GCC. 1022 GC0712 SET WS-RS-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE ELSE SET WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL TO TRUE
1025 GC0712 MOVE CONCATEMATE() C MOVE CONCATENATE(' Compilation Failed - See ', TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT,Trailing)) 1026 GC0712 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1027 GC0712 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
1028 GC0712 MOVE 'GNU COBOL Compilation HAS FAILED - See Above'
1029 GC0712 TO F-Cobc-Output-REC
1030 GC0712 WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC
1031 GC0712 END-IF
1032 GC0712 CLOSE F-Cobc-Output-FILE 1027 GC0712 1033 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR 1034 GC0712 CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2 1034 GC0712 CALL COURSE COURS 2
1035 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
1036 IF WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL
1037 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing
1038 PERFORM 900-Terminate *> ---- Control will not return 1039 END-IF 1040 1041

Page: 27

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
Line Statement
______
         1045
        *>*********************
 1046 GC0410 220-Make-Listing SECTION.
 1047 GC0410 MOVE 'Generating listing...' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1048 GC0410 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
 1049 GC0410 MOVE 0 TO RETURN-CODE
 1051
        *> Create the listing
      *>*******************
 1052
 1053 GC0410 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1054 GC0410
1055 GC0712
            CALL 'LISTING' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
                             WS-File-Name-TXT
 1056 GC0712
                             WS-OS-Type-CD
 1057 GC1213
                             LPP
 1058 GC1213
                             LPPP
 1059 GC1213
                             WS-Listing-CD
 1060 GC0410 ON EXCEPTION
           MOVE 'LISTING module is not available'
 1061 GC0410
 1062 GC0410
                TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
            MOVE 1 TO RETURN-CODE
 1063 GC0410
 1064 GC0410 END-CALL
 1065 GC0410 IF RETURN-CODE = 0
            MOVE 'Source+Xref listing generated'
 1066 GC0712
 1066 GC0712 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
1068 GC0410 END-IF
1069 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
1070 GC0712 CALL 'C$SLEEP' USING 2
1071 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing
 1072 GC0410
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 28

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

```
_____
        *> Run the compiled program
        1076
 1077
 1078 GC0114 MOVE 'Preparing to run program ... press ENTER to close '1079 GC0114 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
             TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1080 GC0114 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
 1081 GC0114 CALL 'C$SLEEP' USING 3
 1082 GC0909 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1083 GC0909 MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 1084
      1085
        *> If necessary, start with 'cobcrun' command **
      1086
 1087 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR NOT = ' '
               STRING 'cobcrum ' DELIMITED SIZE
 1088
 1089
                    INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1090
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1091
            END-IF
 1092
         *> Add any necessary path prefix
 1093
 1094
        1095 GC0712 SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO FALSE
            IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT NOT = SPACES
             IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (2:1) = ':'
 1097 GC0909
 1098 GC0909
                 STRING '/cygdrive/'
 1099 GC0909
                     INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1100 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                 STRING LOWER-CASE(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (1:1))
 1101 GC0909
 1102 GC0909
                     INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1103 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                 PERFORM
 1104 GC0909
                     VARYING WS-J-SUB FROM 3 BY 1
 1105 GC0909
 1106 GC0909
                      UNTIL WS-J-SUB > LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT))
 1107 GC0909
                      IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1) = '\'
 1108 GC0909
                        STRING '/'
 1109 GC0909
                           INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1110 GC0909
                           WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1111 GC0909
                      ELSE
 1112 GC0909
                         STRING WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1)
 1113 GC0909
                           INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                            WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1114 GC0909
 1115 GC0909
                      END-IF
 1116 GC0909
                  END-PERFORM
 1117 GC0909
              ELSE
               STRING '"' TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT,TRAILING)
 1118 GC0410
 1119 GC0909
                      INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1120 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1121 GC0712
                  SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO TRUE
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 29

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
_____
              END-IF
 1122 GC0909
                STRING WS-OS-Dir-CHR
 1123 GC0712
 1124 GC0909 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1125 GC0909 WITH POINTER WS-
 1125 GC0909
1126 GC0909 ELSE
1127 GC0909 IF
                   WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1127 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL OR WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL 1128 GC0909 STRING ' /'
                STRING './'
 1129 GC0909
1130 GC0909
1131 GC0909 END-IF
1132 END-IF
                       INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
         *>******************
 1133
         1134
 1135
 1136 GC0909 STRING TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING)
 1138 GC0909 WITH DOTTER
                WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1140
 1141
 1142 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = ', '
             IF WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST > ' '
 1143 GC0712
                 STRING WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
 1144 GC0712
 1145 GC0712
                       INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
              END-IF
 1146 GC0712
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1147 GC0712 END-IF
1148 GC0712 ELSE
1149 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST > ' '
1150 GC0712 STRING WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
1151 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1152 GC0712
 1152 GCU/12
1153 GC0712 END-IF
                       WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1154 GC0712 END-IF
1155 GC0712 IF WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL
1156 GC0712 STRING '"' DELIMITED SIZE
1157 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1158 GC0712 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 END-IF
 1164
         1165
         *> Run the program
 1166
         *>************************
 1167
 1168 GC0114 CALL X'E4'
             CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
 1169
 1170 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 30

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 31
=====		
1171	GC0114	ACCEPT WS-Output-Msg-TXT(1:1) AT 0101
1172		PERFORM 900-Terminate
1173	*	Control will NOT return
1174		

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 31

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
Line Statement
______
                               *> Determine if the program being compiled is a MAIN program **
                             1178
                    240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION SECTION.
    1179
    1180 OPEN INPUT F-Source-Code-FILE
1181 GC0712 MOVE , , TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR
    1182 SET WS-RS-More-To-1st-riog Bool
1183 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL

The Composition of the
    1185
                                                        CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE
    1186
                                                                EXIT SECTION
                                                   END-READ
    1187
   USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC
                                                                              BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR
                                                       SET WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE
    1197
                                                                        OR WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL
                                                        READ F-Source-Code-FILE AT END
    1198
                                                                 CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE
    1199
    1200
                                                                 EXIT SECTION
    1201
                                                      END-READ
    1201 END-REAL
1202 GC0712 CALL 'CF
1203 GC0712 USIN
1204 GC0712
1205 END-PERFORM
1206 CLOSE E-Sour
                                                      CALL 'CHECKSRC'
                                                      USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC
                                                                               BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR
    1206 CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE
1207 IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Link:
                                        IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL
    1208 GC0712 MOV
1209 END-IF
                                            MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR
     1210
```

Page: 32

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
______
 1213 GCO712*> Attempt to open the listing file as a command. This will - **
 1214 GC1113*> if the user has associated filetype/extension 'gclst' with **
 1215 GCO712*> an application - invoke the appropriate application to **
 1216 GC0712*> allow the user to view the listing.
 1218 GC0712 250-Autoload-Listing SECTION.
 1219 GC0712 EVALUATE TRUE
 1220 GC0712 WHEN WS-OS-Windows-BOOL OR WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL
                MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1221 GC0712
 1222 GC0712
                    STRING
 1223 GC0712
                         'cmd /c'
 1224 GC0712
                         TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT, TRAILING)
 1225 GC0712
                         DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                    CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
 1226 GC0712
 1227 GC0712
                WHEN WS-OS-OSX-BOOL
 1228 GC0712
                 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1229 GC0712
                    STRING
 1230 GC0712
                         'open -t'
 1231 GC0712
                         TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT, TRAILING)
                         DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1232 GC0712
 1233 GC0712
                     CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
 1234 GCO712 END-EVALUATE
 1236 GC0712*> ** Since we had to do our own '-save-temps' when we **
              ** compiled (in order to generate the cross-reference
 1237 GC0712*>
              ** listing) we now need to clean up after ourselves.
 1238 GC0712*>
 1240 GC1112 DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR
 1241 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Windows-BOOL
 1242 GCO712 MOVE CONCATENATE('del ',TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING))
 1243 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-TXT

1244 GC0712 ELSE

1245 GC0712 MOVE CONCATENATE('rm', TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT, TRAILING))

1246 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1247 GC0712 END-IF
 1248 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
 1249 GC0712
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c')
 1250 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
1251 GC0712 USING CON
1252 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
1253 GC0712 USING CON
1254 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.h')
               USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.1*.h')
 1255 GC0712 USING CON
1256 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.i')
 1257 GC0712
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.o')
 1258
 1259 GC0712
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 33

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

		0.7 oberb/ tadoro/ bocamerob/irogramb/	bampics, doic.com
Line	Statement		Page: 34
=====	=======		
1261	*>*	*****************	
1262	*>	Display a message and halt the program **	
1263	*>*	*****************	
1264	90	O-Terminate SECTION.	
1265	GC0909	IF WS-Output-Msg-TXT > SPACES	
1266	GC0909	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR	
1267	GC0909	CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2	
1268	GC0909	END-IF	
1269		DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR	
1270		STOP RUN	
1271			
1272			
1273	EN	D PROGRAM GCic.	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 34

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Line Statement _____ IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. 1276 PROGRAM-ID. CHECKSRC. 1277 *> This subprogram will scan a line of source code it is given ** 1278 1279 *> looking for 'LINKAGE SECTION' or 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'. ** 1280 *> 1281 1282 *> These two strings must be found IN THEIR ENTIRETY within ** 1283 1284 *> the 1st 80 columns of program source records, and cannot ** 1285 *> follow either a '*>' sequence OR a '*' in col 7. 1286 *>******************** *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION 1287 *> ===== ======== ** 1288 1289 *> GC0809 Initial coding. 1290 *>******************** 1291 ENVIRONMENT DIVISION. CONFIGURATION SECTION. 1292 REPOSITORY. 1293 1294 FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC. DATA DIVISION.
WORKING-STORAGE SECTION. 1295 1296 1297 01 WS-Compressed-Src-TXT. OCCURS 80 TIMES 1298 05 WS-CS-CHR 1299 PIC X(1). 1300 01 WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT. 1301 1302 05 WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR PIC X(1). 88 WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'Y'. 1303 1304 88 WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'N'. 1305 1306 01 WS-I-SUB USAGE BINARY-CHAR. 1307 01 WS-J-SUB LINKAGE SECTION. 1308 USAGE BINARY-CHAR. 1309 01 L-Argument-1-TXT. 1310 OCCURS 80 TIMES 1311 02 L-A1-CHR 1312 PIC X(1). 1313 01 L-Argument-2-CHR 1314 PIC X(1). 88 L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL VALUE 'L'. 1315 1316 88 L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL VALUE 'I'. 1317 88 L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL VALUE ' '.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 35

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

Line Statement

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
1319 GC0712 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING BY VALUE
                                                  L-Argument-1-TXT
                                     BY REFERENCE L-Argument-2-CHR.
1320 GC0712
1321
            000-Main SECTION.
1322
                SET L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL TO TRUE
1323
                IF L-A1-CHR (7) = '*'
1324
                   GOBACK
1325
               END-IF
1326
1327
1328
         *> Compress multiple consecutive spaces
1329
          *>
1330
                SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
               MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
1331
               MOVE SPACES TO WS-Compressed-Src-TXT
1332
               PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
1333
1334
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 80
1335
                    IF L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = SPACE
1336
                        IF WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL
1337
                            ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
1338
                            MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB))
1339
                              TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
1340
                            SET WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
1341
                    FLSF.
1342
1343
                        SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
1344
                        ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
1345
                        MOVE L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
1346
                    FND-TF
1347
               END-PERFORM
1348
1349
          *> Scan the compressed source line
1350
1351
                PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
1352
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 66
                    EVALUATE TRUE
1353
                        WHEN WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '*'
1354
1355
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 2) = '*>'
1356
                            END-IF
1357
1358
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'L') AND (WS-I-SUB < 66)
1359
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 15)
1360
                               = 'LINKAGE SECTION'
1361
                                SET L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL TO TRUE
1362
                                GOBACK
1363
                            END-IF
1364
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'I') AND (WS-I-SUB < 58)
1365
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 23)
1366
                               = 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 36

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Chapter 5 - GCic

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
_____
                          SET L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL TO TRUE
 1367
 1369
                        F.ND-IF
 1370
                 END-EVALUATE
             END-PERFORM
 1371
 1372
       *> If we get to here, we never found anything!
 1373
 1374
         *>
 1375 +
              GOBACK
 1376
         END PROGRAM CHECKSRC.
 1377
 1378
 1379
          IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
         PROGRAM-ID. LISTING.
 1380
 1381
          1382
         *> This subprogram generates a cross-reference listing of an **
 1383
         *> GNU COBOL program.
         *>******************
 1384
 1385
          *>
 1386
                   GARY L. CUTLER
                       Copyright (C) 2010, Gary L. Cutler, GPL
 1387
         *>
 1388
         *>
 1389
         *> DATE-WRITTEN: April 1, 2010
 1390
         1391
 1392
         *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION
 1393
 1394
          *> GCO410 Initial coding
         *> GC0711 Updates to accommodate the 12MAR2010 version of OC \quad **
 1395
 1396
         *> GCO710 Handle duplicate data names (i.e. 'CORRESPONDING' or **
                  qualified items) better; ignore 'END PROGRAM' recs **
 1397
 1398
        *>
                 so program name doesn't appear in listing.
 1399
        *> GC0313 Fix problem where the first procedure name defined **
         *> in the PROCEDURE DIVISION lacks a "Defined" line **
 1400
 1401
                  number.
       *> number.

*> GC1213 Updated for 23NOV2013 version of GNU COBOL 2.1; Stop **

*> showing functions as if they were identifiers in the **
 1402
 1403
 1404
                xref listing; Flag all CALL argument references with **
        1405
 1406
 1407
         *> GCO314 Fix problem where 1st char of 1st token on a line is **

*> lost if >> SOURCE MODE IS FREE is in effect and the **

*> 1st character is non-blank. **
 1408
 1409
 1410
 1411
        ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
 1412
 1413
         CONFIGURATION SECTION.
         REPOSITORY.
 1414
          FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.
 1415
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 37

21 July 2017

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent.		C:/osers/tdaolo/bocuments/Programs/Samples/GCI	ge: 38
				عب ، ====================================	
1416		INP	UT-OUTPUT SECTION.		
1417		FIL	E-CONTROL.		
1418			SELECT F-Expanded-Src-FILE	ASSIGN TO WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	
1419			-	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL.	
1420	GC0712		SELECT F-Listing-FILE	ASSIGN TO L-Listing-Fn-TXT	
1421			_	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL.	
1422			SELECT F-Original-Src-FILE	ASSIGN TO L-Src-Fn-TXT	
1423			_	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL.	
1424			SELECT F-Sort-Work-FILE	ASSIGN TO DISK.	
1425		DAT	A DIVISION.		
1426		FIL	E SECTION.		
1427		FD	F-Expanded-Src-FILE.		
1428		01	F-Expanded-Src-REC.		
1429			05 F-ES-1-CHR	PIC X.	
1430			05 F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	PIC X(256).	
1431	GC0712	01	F-Expanded-Src2-REC.		
1432	GC0712		05 F-ES-1-7-TXT	PIC X(7).	
1433	GC0712		05 F-ES-8-256-TXT	PIC X(249).	
1434					
			F-Listing-FILE.		
1436	GC1213	01	F-Listing-96-REC	PIC X(96).	
1437	GC1213	01	F-Listing-135-REC	PIC X(135).	
1438		01	F-Listing-REC	PIC X(135).	
1439					
1440			F-Original-Src-FILE.		
1441		01	F-Original-Src-REC.		
	GC0410		05 F-OS-1-128-TXT.		
	GC0410		10 FILLER	PIC X(6).	
	GC0410		10 F-0S-7-CHR	PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 F-0S-8-72-TXT	PIC X(65).	
	GC0712		10 FILLER	PIC X(56).	
1447			05 F-0S-129-256-TXT	PIC X(128).	
1448		αD			
1449			F-Sort-Work-FILE.		
1450		01	F-Sort-Work-REC.	DIG V(15)	
1451			05 F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).	
1452			05 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).	
1453 1454			05 F-SW-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).	
1454			05 F-SW-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
1456			05 F-SW-Def-Line-NUM 05 F-SW-Reference-TXT.	PIC 9(6).	
1457			10 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).	
1458			10 F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1459			10 P Sw Rei Plag Cill	110 K(1).	
1460		MUÞ	KING-STORAGE SECTION.		
			WS-Copyright-TXT	PIC X(86).	
1462		01	"5 30blitem ivi	110 A(00).	
1463		01	WS-Curr-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1464		~ 1	88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BO		
1101			of he carr char is rance bu	, , , , ,	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 38

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Stateme			Page: 39
1465				·*·, ·/·, ·&·,
1466				`;`, `,`, `<`,
1467				'>', ':'.
1468			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	VALUE "'", '"'.
1469			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL	VALUE 'x', 'X'.
1470			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL	VALUE 'z', 'Z'.
1471				
1472		01	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	PIC X(1).
1473	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'i', 'I', '?'.
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'e', 'E'.
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'd', 'D'.
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'p', 'P'.
1477				(-)
1478		01	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
1479		0.4	UG G D TD MVM	
1480		01	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT.	DTG V(40)
1481			O5 FILLER	PIC X(12). PIC X(3).
1482			05 WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	
1483	GC0712		05 WS-CPI-16-CHR	PIC X(1).
1485		Λ1	WS-Curr-Section-TXT.	
1486		01	05 WS-CS-1-CHR	PIC X(1).
1487			05 WS-CS-2-14-TXT.	110 K(1).
1488			10 FILLER	PIC X(10).
1489			10 WS-CS-11-14-TXT	PIC X(3).
1490			05 WS-CS-15-CHR	PIC X(1).
1491				
1492		01	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	PIC X(12).
1493				
1494		01	WS-Delim-TXT	PIC X(2).
1495				
1496		01	WS-Dummy-TXT	PIC X(1).
1497				
1498		01	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).
1499				
1500		01	WS-Filename-TXT	PIC X(256).
1501				
		01	WS-Flags-TXT.	
	GC1213		05 WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	PIC X(1).
1504				
	GC1213	01	WS-Formatted-DT	PIC 9999/99/99.
1506				
1507		01	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT.	DTG W(45)
1508			05 WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).
1509 1510			05 WS-GI-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).
1510		01	WS-Held-Reference-TXT	PIC X(100).
1511		ΟI	MP HETG METELEHICE IVI	110 A(100).
1512		01	WS-I-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
1010		VI.	1 505	ODIGE DIMENT BONG.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 39

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Stateme		C:/Users/t	da010/Documents/Program	s/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 40
1514					
1515		01	WS-J-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1516		01	W 3 80B	OBAGE BINART BONG.	
1517		01	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1518					
1519		01	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1520			G		
1521		01	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1522			9		
1523	GC1010	01	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1524					
1525		01	WS-Next-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1526			88 WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	VALUE '"', "'".	
1527					
1528		01	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT.		
1529			05 VALUE 'Windows'	PIC X(14).	
1530			05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygwin'	PIC X(14).	
1531			05 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'	PIC X(14).	
1532			O5 VALUE 'OSX'	PIC X(14).	
1533			05 VALUE 'Windows/MinGW'	PIC X(14).	
1534		01	WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEFINES WS-OS-Type-	FILLER-TXT.	
1535			05 WS-OS-Type-TXT	PIC X(14)	
1536			OCCURS	5 TIMES .	
1537					
		01	WS-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1539					
			WS-Page-No-TXT.		
	GC0712		05 WS-PN-Literal-TXT	PIC X(6).	
	GC0712		05 WS-PN-Page-NUM	PIC Z(3)9.	
1543					
		01	WS-Program-Path-TXT	PIC X(135).	
1545		0.4	UG D I I I MVM		
1546		01	WS-Reserved-Words-TXT.	. 576 7(00)	
1547			O5 VALUE '	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213		05 VALUE 'FABS	, PIC X(33).	
1549			O5 VALUE 'VACCEPT	' PIC X(33).	
1550			O5 VALUE , ACCESS	' PIC X(33).	
1551	GC1213		O5 VALUE 'FACOS	' PIC X(33).	HINTMDI EMENTED
1552			05 VALUE ' ACTIVE-CLASS 05 VALUE 'VADD	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1554			O5 VALUE ' ADDRESS	PIC X(33).	
1554			O5 VALUE ADDRESS O5 VALUE ADDRESS	PIC X(33).	
1556			O5 VALUE 'KAFTER	, PIC X(33).	
1557			O5 VALUE , ALIGNED	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1558			O5 VALUE , ALL	, bic x(33).	
1559			O5 VALUE 'VALLOCATE	, PIC X(33).	
1560			O5 VALUE ' ALPHABET	, bic x(33).	
1561			O5 VALUE , ALPHABETIC	, bic x(33).	
1562			O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC-LOWER	, bic X(33).	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(/ / / / / / /	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 40

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Page: 41

Line	Statement	0.7 056157 tda010				Page: 41
1563		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC-UPPER			X(33).	
1564		O5 VALUE ' ALPHANUMERIC	,	PIC	X(33).	
1565		O5 VALUE ' ALPHANUMERIC-EDITED	,	PIC	X(33).	
1566		O5 VALUE ' ALSO	,	PIC	X(33).	
1567		O5 VALUE 'VALTER	,	PIC	X(33).	
1568		O5 VALUE ' ALTERNATE	,	PIC	X(33).	
1569		O5 VALUE ' AND	,	PIC	X(33).	
1570	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FANNUITY	,	PIC	X(33).	
1571		O5 VALUE ' ANY	,	PIC	X(33).	
1572		O5 VALUE ' ANYCASE	,	PIC	X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1573		O5 VALUE ' ARE	,	PIC	X(33).	
1574		O5 VALUE ' AREA	,	PIC	X(33).	
1575		05 VALUE ' AREAS	,	PIC	X(33).	
1576		O5 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-NUMBER	,	PIC	X(33).	
1577		O5 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-VALUE			X(33).	
1578		O5 VALUE ' ARITHMETIC			X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1579		05 VALUE ' AS	,	PIC	X(33).	
1580		05 VALUE ' ASCENDING	,	PIC	X(33).	
1581		05 VALUE ' ASCII			X(33).	
1582	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FASIN	,	PIC	X(33).	
1583		05 VALUE ' ASSIGN	,	PIC	X(33).	
1584		O5 VALUE ' AT	,	PIC	X(33).	
1585	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FATAN			X(33).	
1586	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' ATTRIBUTE	,	PIC	X(33).	
1587		O5 VALUE ' AUTHOR			X(33).	OBSOLETE
1588		O5 VALUE ' AUTO			X(33).	
1589		O5 VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP			X(33).	
1590		O5 VALUE ' AUTOMATIC			X(33).	
1591		O5 VALUE ' AUTOTERMINATE			X(33).	
1592		O5 VALUE ' AWAY-FROM-ZERO			X(33).	
1593		O5 VALUE ' B-AND			X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1594		O5 VALUE ' B-NOT			X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1595		05 VALUE ' B-OR			X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1596		O5 VALUE ' B-XOR			X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1597		05 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR			X(33).	
1598		05 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOUR			X(33).	
1599		05 VALUE ' BASED			X(33).	
1600		O5 VALUE ' BEEP			X(33).	
1601		05 VALUE ' BEFORE			X(33).	
1602		05 VALUE ' BELL			X(33).	
1603		05 VALUE ' BINARY			X(33).	
1604		05 VALUE 'BINARY-C-LONG			X(33).	
1605		05 VALUE ' BINARY-CHAR			X(33).	
1606		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-DOUBLE			X(33).	
1607		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-INT			X(33).	
1608		O5 VALUE , BINARY-LONG			X(33).	
1609		O5 VALUE , BINARY-LONG-LONG			X(33).	
1610		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-SHORT			X(33). X(33).	IINTMDI EMENTED
1611		O5 VALUE ' BIT	ĺ	PIC	Λ(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement	C:/Use	rs/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cb Page: 4	
1612	=======	O5 VALUE 'BLANK	' PIC X(33).	=
1613		O5 VALUE ' BLINK	' PIC X(33).	
1614		O5 VALUE ' BLOCK	' PIC X(33).	
1615		O5 VALUE ' BOOLEAN	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED	
1616	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FBOOLEAN-OF-INTEGER	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED	
1617		O5 VALUE ' BOTTOM	' PIC X(33).	
1618		O5 VALUE 'YBY	' PIC X(33).	
1619	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FBYTE-LENGTH	' PIC X(33).	
1620		05 VALUE 'MC01	, PIC X(33).	
1621		05 VALUE 'MCO2	' PIC X(33).	
1622		05 VALUE 'MCO3	' PIC X(33).	
1623		05 VALUE 'MCO4	' PIC X(33).	
1624		05 VALUE 'MC05	' PIC X(33).	
1625		05 VALUE 'MCO6	' PIC X(33).	
1626		05 VALUE 'MCO7	' PIC X(33).	
1627		05 VALUE 'MC08	' PIC X(33).	
1628		05 VALUE 'MC09	' PIC X(33).	
1629		05 VALUE 'MC10	' PIC X(33).	
1630		05 VALUE 'MC11	' PIC X(33).	
1631		05 VALUE 'MC12	' PIC X(33).	
1632		O5 VALUE 'VCALL	' PIC X(33).	
1633		O5 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION	' PIC X(33).	
1634		O5 VALUE 'VCANCEL	' PIC X(33).	
1635		O5 VALUE ' CAPACITY	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED	
1636		O5 VALUE ' CD	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE	
1637		O5 VALUE ' CENTER	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED	
1638		05 VALUE ' CF	' PIC X(33).	
1639		O5 VALUE 'CH	, PIC X(33).	
1640		O5 VALUE ' CHAIN	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED	
1641		O5 VALUE ' CHAINING	, PIC X(33).	
1642	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCHAR	' PIC X(33).	
1643	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCHAR-NATIONAL	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED	
1644		O5 VALUE ' CHARACTER	, PIC X(33).	
1645		05 VALUE ' CHARACTERS	, PIC X(33).	
1646		05 VALUE ' CLASS	' PIC X(33).	
1647		05 VALUE ' CLASS-ID	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED	
1648	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' CLASSIFICATION	' PIC X(33).	
1649		05 VALUE 'VCLOSE	' PIC X(33).	
1650	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOB-CRT-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	
1651		O5 VALUE ' CODE	' PIC X(33).	
1652		05 VALUE ' CODE-SET	' PIC X(33).	
1653		05 VALUE ' COL	' PIC X(33).	
1654		O5 VALUE ' COLLATING	' PIC X(33).	
1655		05 VALUE ' COLS	' PIC X(33).	
1656		05 VALUE ' COLUMN	' PIC X(33).	
1657		05 VALUE ' COLUMNS	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOMBINED-DATETIME	' PIC X(33).	
1659		O5 VALUE ' COMMA	' PIC X(33).	
1660		O5 VALUE ' COMMAND-LINE	' PIC X(33).	

Page: 42

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

 $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$ Chapter 5 - GCic

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement		rs/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 43
1661		O5 VALUE 'VCOMMIT	' PIC X(33).
1662		O5 VALUE ' COMMON	' PIC X(33).
1663		O5 VALUE ' COMMUNICATION	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE
1664		O5 VALUE ' COMP	' PIC X(33).
1665		05 VALUE ' COMP-1	' PIC X(33).
1666		05 VALUE ' COMP-2	' PIC X(33).
1667		05 VALUE ' COMP-3	' PIC X(33).
1668		05 VALUE ' COMP-4	' PIC X(33).
1669		05 VALUE ' COMP-5	' PIC X(33).
1670		05 VALUE ' COMP-6	' PIC X(33).
1671		O5 VALUE ' COMP-X	' PIC X(33).
1672		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL	' PIC X(33).
1673		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-1	' PIC X(33).
1674		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-2	' PIC X(33).
1675		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-3	' PIC X(33).
1676		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-4	' PIC X(33).
1677		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-5	' PIC X(33).
1678		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-X	' PIC X(33).
1679		05 VALUE 'VCOMPUTE	' PIC X(33).
1680	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCONCATENATE	' PIC X(33).
1681	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' CONDITION	' PIC X(33).
1682		O5 VALUE 'KCONFIGURATION	' PIC X(33).
1683		05 VALUE 'MCONSOLE	' PIC X(33).
1684		O5 VALUE ' CONSTANT	' PIC X(33).
1685		O5 VALUE ' CONTAINS	' PIC X(33).
1686	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'ACONTENT	' PIC X(33).
1687		O5 VALUE 'VCONTINUE	' PIC X(33).
1688		05 VALUE ' CONTROL	' PIC X(33).
1689		05 VALUE ' CONTROLS	' PIC X(33).
1690	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' CONVERSION	' PIC X(33).
1691		O5 VALUE 'KCONVERTING	' PIC X(33).
1692		O5 VALUE ' COPY	' PIC X(33).
1693		05 VALUE ' CORR	' PIC X(33).
1694		05 VALUE ' CORRESPONDING	' PIC X(33).
1695	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOS	' PIC X(33).
1696		O5 VALUE 'KCOUNT	' PIC X(33).
1697		O5 VALUE ' CRT	' PIC X(33).
1698		05 VALUE ' CRT-UNDER	' PIC X(33).
1699		05 VALUE 'MCSP	, PIC X(33).
1700		O5 VALUE ' CURRENCY	' PIC X(33).
1701	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCURRENCY-SYMBOL	' PIC X(33).
1702	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCURRENT-DATE	, PIC X(33).
1703		05 VALUE ' CURSOR	' PIC X(33).
1704		O5 VALUE ' CYCLE	, PIC X(33).
1705		O5 VALUE 'KDATA	' PIC X(33).
1706		O5 VALUE ' DATA-POINTER	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED
1707		O5 VALUE ' DATE	' PIC X(33).
1708		O5 VALUE ' DATE-COMPILED	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE
1709		O5 VALUE ' DATE-MODIFIED	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 43

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement	=======================================	======================================	Page: 44
1710	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDATE-OF-INTEGER	' PIC X(33).	
1711	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDATE-TO-YYYYMMDD	, PIC X(33).	
1712		O5 VALUE ' DATE-WRITTEN	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1713		O5 VALUE ' DAY	' PIC X(33).	
1714	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FDAY-OF-INTEGER	, bic X(33).	
1715		O5 VALUE ' DAY-OF-WEEK	' PIC X(33).	
1716	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'IDAY-TO-YYYYDDD	' PIC X(33).	
1717		O5 VALUE ' DE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-CONTENTS	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-ITEM	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-LINE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-NAME	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-1	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-2	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-3	' PIC X(33).	
1725		O5 VALUE ' DEBUGGING	' PIC X(33).	
1726		O5 VALUE ' DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
1727		O5 VALUE ' DECLARATIVES	' PIC X(33).	
1728		O5 VALUE ' DEFAULT	' PIC X(33).	
1729		O5 VALUE 'VDELETE	' PIC X(33).	
1730		O5 VALUE ' DELIMITED	' PIC X(33).	
1731		O5 VALUE 'KDELIMITER	' PIC X(33).	
1732		O5 VALUE ' DEPENDING	' PIC X(33).	
1733		O5 VALUE ' DESCENDING	' PIC X(33).	
1734		05 VALUE ' DESTINATION	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1735		O5 VALUE ' DETAIL	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' DISC	' PIC X(33).	
1737		O5 VALUE 'DISK	' PIC X(33).	
1738		O5 VALUE 'VDISPLAY	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213		' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1740		05 VALUE 'VDIVIDE	' PIC X(33).	
1741		05 VALUE 'KDIVISION	' PIC X(33).	
1742		O5 VALUE 'KDOWN	' PIC X(33).	
1743		05 VALUE ' DUPLICATES	' PIC X(33).	
1744		05 VALUE , DYNAMIC	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FE	' PIC X(33).	
1746		05 VALUE , EBCDIC	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE , EC	' PIC X(33).	ODGO! EEE
1748		O5 VALUE ' EGI	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1749		05 VALUE 'VELSE	' PIC X(33).	ODGOI ETE
1750		O5 VALUE , EMDTY CHECK	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1751 1752		OF VALUE VENABLE	' PIC X(33).	ODCOLETE
		O5 VALUE 'VENABLE	, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
1753	GC0710	O5 VALUE 'KEND O5 VALUE 'END-ACCEPT	'PIC X(33). 'PIC X(33).	
1754 1755		O5 VALUE ' END-ACCEPI	, bic x(33).	
1756		O5 VALUE ' END-CALL	PIC X(33).	
1757		O5 VALUE ' END-CHAIN	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1757		O5 VALUE ' END-COMPUTE	, bic x(33).	OMILI PPLIENTED
1100		O VALOL END COMPOSE	110 1(00).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 44

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement	C:/Use	ers/tda010/Documents/Program	ns/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 45
1759		O5 VALUE ' END-DELETE	, PIC X(33).	
1760		O5 VALUE ' END-DISPLAY	, PIC X(33).	
1761		05 VALUE ' END-DIVIDE	, bic X(33).	
1762		O5 VALUE ' END-EVALUATE	, PIC X(33).	
1763		05 VALUE ' END-IF	, PIC X(33).	
1764		05 VALUE ' END-MULTIPLY	, PIC X(33).	
1765		05 VALUE ' END-OF-PAGE	, PIC X(33).	
1766		O5 VALUE ' END-PERFORM	, PIC X(33).	
1767		O5 VALUE ' END-READ	' PIC X(33).	
1768		05 VALUE ' END-RECEIVE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1769		05 VALUE ' END-RETURN	' PIC X(33).	
1770		05 VALUE ' END-REWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
1771		05 VALUE ' END-SEARCH	' PIC X(33).	
1772		O5 VALUE ' END-START	' PIC X(33).	
1773		O5 VALUE ' END-STRING	' PIC X(33).	
1774		O5 VALUE ' END-SUBTRACT	' PIC X(33).	
1775		O5 VALUE ' END-UNSTRING	' PIC X(33).	
1776		O5 VALUE ' END-WRITE	' PIC X(33).	
1777		O5 VALUE 'VENTRY	' PIC X(33).	
1778		O5 VALUE ' ENTRY-CONVENTION	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1779		O5 VALUE 'KENVIRONMENT	' PIC X(33).	
1780		O5 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-NAME	' PIC X(33).	
1781		O5 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-VALUE	' PIC X(33).	
1782		O5 VALUE ' EO	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1783		O5 VALUE ' EOL	' PIC X(33).	
1784		O5 VALUE ' EOP	' PIC X(33).	
1785		05 VALUE ' EOS	' PIC X(33).	
1786		O5 VALUE ' EQUAL	' PIC X(33).	
1787		05 VALUE 'KEQUALS	' PIC X(33).	
1788		05 VALUE ' ERASE	' PIC X(33).	
1789		O5 VALUE ' ERROR	' PIC X(33).	
1790		05 VALUE ' ESCAPE	' PIC X(33).	
1791		05 VALUE ' ESI	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1792		O5 VALUE 'VEVALUATE	' PIC X(33).	
1793		O5 VALUE ' EXCEPTION	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE-N	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION-N	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1798		05 VALUE ' EXCEPTION-OBJECT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATEMENT	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	
1801		05 VALUE , EXCLUSIVE	' PIC X(33).	
1802		O5 VALUE 'VEXIT	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXP	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXP10	' PIC X(33).	IINTMDI EMENITED
1805		O5 VALUE , EXTEND	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1806		OF VALUE , EXTERNAL	, PIC X(33).	
1807		O5 VALUE ' EXTERNAL	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 45

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement		tda010/Documents/Progra	Page: 46
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFACTORIAL	' PIC X(33).	
1809		O5 VALUE ' FACTORY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1810		05 VALUE ' FALSE	' PIC X(33).	
1811		05 VALUE 'KFD	' PIC X(33).	
1812		O5 VALUE 'KFILE	' PIC X(33).	
1813		O5 VALUE ' FILE-CONTROL	' PIC X(33).	
1814		O5 VALUE ' FILE-ID	' PIC X(33).	
1815	GC1113	O5 VALUE ' FILLER	' PIC X(33).	
1816		O5 VALUE ' FINAL	' PIC X(33).	
1817		O5 VALUE ' FIRST	' PIC X(33).	
1818	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-128	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1819	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-32	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-64	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1821		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-16	' PIC X(33).	
1822		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-34	' PIC X(33).	
1823		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-EXTENDED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1824	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-INFINITY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1825		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1826	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-NOT-A-NUMBER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1827		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
1828		O5 VALUE ' FOOTING	' PIC X(33).	
1829		O5 VALUE ' FOR	, PIC X(33).	
1830		O5 VALUE ' FOREGROUND-COLOR	' PIC X(33).	
1831		O5 VALUE ' FOREGROUND-COLOUR	' PIC X(33).	
1832	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' FOREVER	, bic X(33).	
1833		O5 VALUE ' FORMAT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1834	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-CURRENT-DATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1835	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1836	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATETIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1837	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-TIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1838		O5 VALUE 'MFORMFEED	' PIC X(33).	
1839	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFRACTION-PART	' PIC X(33).	
1840		O5 VALUE 'VFREE	' PIC X(33).	
1841		O5 VALUE ' FROM	' PIC X(33).	
1842		O5 VALUE ' FULL	' PIC X(33).	
1843		O5 VALUE ' FUNCTION	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'KFUNCTION-ID	' PIC X(33).	
1845		05 VALUE ' FUNCTION-POINTER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1846		O5 VALUE 'VGENERATE	, bic X(33).	
1847		O5 VALUE ' GET	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1848		O5 VALUE 'KGIVING	, bic x(33).	
1849		O5 VALUE ' GLOBAL	' PIC X(33).	
1850		O5 VALUE 'VGO	, bic x(33).	
1851		O5 VALUE 'VGOBACK	, bic x(33).	
1852		O5 VALUE ' GREATER	, bic x(33).	
1853		O5 VALUE GROUP	, bic x(33).	
1854		05 VALUE ' GROUP-USAGE	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1855		O5 VALUE ' HEADING	, bic x(33).	OMILIT PPHEMIED
1856		05 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUE	PIC X(33).	
1000		OO VALUE HIGH-VALUE	F10 A(33).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 46

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Page: 47

Line	Statement		======================================	Page: 47
1857		O5 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUES	, PIC X(33).	
1858	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FHIGHEST-ALGEBRAIC	' PIC X(33).	
1859		O5 VALUE ' HIGHLIGHT	' PIC X(33).	
1860		O5 VALUE ' I-O	' PIC X(33).	
1861		O5 VALUE ' I-O-CONTROL	' PIC X(33).	
1862		O5 VALUE 'KID	' PIC X(33).	
1863		O5 VALUE 'KIDENTIFICATION	' PIC X(33).	
1864		O5 VALUE 'VIF	' PIC X(33).	
1865		O5 VALUE ' IGNORE	' PIC X(33).	
1866		O5 VALUE ' IGNORING	' PIC X(33).	
1867		O5 VALUE ' IMPLEMENTS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1868		O5 VALUE ' IN	' PIC X(33).	
1869		O5 VALUE ' INDEX	' PIC X(33).	
1870		O5 VALUE 'KINDEXED	' PIC X(33).	
1871		O5 VALUE ' INDICATE	' PIC X(33).	
1872		O5 VALUE ' INDIRECT	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1873		O5 VALUE ' INHERITS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1874		O5 VALUE ' INITIAL	' PIC X(33).	
1875		05 VALUE 'VINITIALISE	' PIC X(33).	
1876		O5 VALUE ' INITIALISED	' PIC X(33).	
1877		O5 VALUE 'VINITIALIZE	' PIC X(33).	
1878		O5 VALUE ' INITIALIZED	' PIC X(33).	
1879		O5 VALUE 'VINITIATE	' PIC X(33).	
1880		O5 VALUE ' INPUT	, bic X(33).	
1881		O5 VALUE 'KINPUT-OUTPUT	' PIC X(33).	
1882		05 VALUE 'VINSPECT	' PIC X(33).	
1883		O5 VALUE ' INSTALLATION	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1884	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER	' PIC X(33).	
1885	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-BOOLEAN	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1886	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
1887	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DAY	' PIC X(33).	
1888	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-FORMATTED-DATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1889	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-PART	' PIC X(33).	
1890		O5 VALUE ' INTERFACE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1891		O5 VALUE ' INTERFACE-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1892		O5 VALUE ' INTERMEDIATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1893		O5 VALUE 'KINTO	' PIC X(33).	
1894		05 VALUE ' INTRINSIC	' PIC X(33).	
1895		O5 VALUE ' INVALID	' PIC X(33).	
1896		O5 VALUE ' INVOKE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1897		05 VALUE ' IS	' PIC X(33).	
1898		05 VALUE ' JUST	' PIC X(33).	
1899		05 VALUE ' JUSTIFIED	' PIC X(33).	
1900		O5 VALUE 'KEPT	' PIC X(33).	
1901		O5 VALUE ' KEY	' PIC X(33).	
1902		O5 VALUE ' KEYBOARD	' PIC X(33).	
1903		05 VALUE ' LABEL	' PIC X(33).	
1904		05 VALUE ' LAST	, bic X(33).	INTERNIT DECEMBER
1905		05 VALUE ' LC_ALL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 48

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	C:/Users/td	a010/Documents/Progra	Page: 48
1906		05 VALUE ' LC_COLLATE	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1907		O5 VALUE ' LC_CTYPE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1908		05 VALUE ' LC_MESSAGES 05 VALUE ' LC_MONETARY	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1909		O5 VALUE ' LC_MONETARY	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1910		O5 VALUE ' LC_NUMERIC	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1911		O5 VALUE ' LC_TIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1912		O5 VALUE ' LEADING	' PIC X(33).	
1913		O5 VALUE ' LEFT	' PIC X(33).	
1914		O5 VALUE ' LEFT-JUSTIFY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1915		O5 VALUE ' LEFTLINE	' PIC X(33).	
1916	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLENGTH	' PIC X(33).	
1917	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLENGTH-AN	' PIC X(33).	
1918		O5 VALUE ' LENGTH-CHECK	' PIC X(33).	
1919		05 VALUE ' LESS	, bic X(33).	
1920		O5 VALUE ' LIMIT	, bic X(33).	
1921		05 VALUE ' LIMITS	, bic X(33).	
1922		O5 VALUE ' LINAGE	, bic X(33).	
1923		05 VALUE 'ILINAGE-COUNTER	, bic X(33).	
1924		05 VALUE ' LINE	, bic X(33).	
1925	GC1213	05 VALUE 'ILINE-COUNTER	, bic X(33).	
1926		05 VALUE ' LINES	' PIC X(33).	
1927		O5 VALUE 'KLINKAGE	' PIC X(33).	
1928		O5 VALUE 'KLOCAL-STORAGE O5 VALUE ' LOCALE	' PIC X(33).	
1929		O5 VALUE ' LOCALE	' PIC X(33).	
1930	GC1213	05 VALUE 'LOCALE COMPARE	' PIC X(33).	
1931	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
1932	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME	' PIC X(33).	
1933	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME-FROM-SECONDS	' PIC X(33).	
1934		O5 VALUE ' LOCK	' PIC X(33).	
1935	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOG	' PIC X(33).	
1936	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOG10	' PIC X(33).	
1937		O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUE	' PIC X(33).	
1938		05 VALUE ' LOW-VALUES	' PIC X(33).	
1939		05 VALUE ' LOWER	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOWER-CASE	' PIC X(33).	
1941	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOWEST-ALGEBRAIC		
1942		O5 VALUE ' LOWLIGHT	' PIC X(33).	
1943		O5 VALUE ' MANUAL	' PIC X(33).	
1944	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMAX	' PIC X(33).	
1945	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEAN	' PIC X(33).	
1946	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEDIAN	' PIC X(33).	
1947		O5 VALUE ' MEMORY	' PIC X(33).	
1948		05 VALUE 'VMERGE	' PIC X(33).	
1949		05 VALUE 'MESSAGE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1950		O5 VALUE ' METHOD	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1951		O5 VALUE ' METHOD-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMIDRANGE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMIN	' PIC X(33).	
1954		05 VALUE ' MINUS	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement		10/Documents/Program	Page: 49
	GC1213	 O5 VALUE 'FMOD	' PIC X(33).	
1956		O5 VALUE ' MODE	' PIC X(33).	
1957	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-CALLER-ID	' PIC X(33).	
1958	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
1959	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-FORMATTED-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
1960	GC1213		' PIC X(33).	
1961	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-PATH	' PIC X(33).	
1962	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-SOURCE	' PIC X(33).	
1963	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-TIME	' PIC X(33).	
1964	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMONETARY-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
1965	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMONETARY-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR	' PIC X(33).	
1966		O5 VALUE 'VMOVE	' PIC X(33).	
1967		O5 VALUE ' MULTIPLE	' PIC X(33).	
1968		O5 VALUE 'VMULTIPLY	' PIC X(33).	
1969	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' NAME	' PIC X(33).	
1970		O5 VALUE ' NATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
1971		O5 VALUE ' NATIONAL-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
1972	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNATIONAL-OF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1973		O5 VALUE ' NATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
1974		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-AWAY-FROM-ZERO	' PIC X(33).	
1975		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-EVEN	' PIC X(33).	
1976		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-TOWARD-ZERO	, PIC X(33).	
1977		O5 VALUE ' NEGATIVE	, PIC X(33).	
1978		O5 VALUE 'NESTED	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1979		O5 VALUE 'VNEXT	' PIC X(33).	
1980		O5 VALUE ' NO	' PIC X(33).	
1981		O5 VALUE ' NO-ECHO	' PIC X(33).	
1982		O5 VALUE ' NONE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1983		O5 VALUE ' NORMAL	' PIC X(33).	
1984		O5 VALUE ' NOT	' PIC X(33).	
1985		O5 VALUE ' NULL	' PIC X(33).	
1986		O5 VALUE ' NULLS	' PIC X(33).	
1987		O5 VALUE ' NUMBER	' PIC X(33).	
1988		05 VALUE 'INUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS	' PIC X(33).	
1989		05 VALUE ' NUMBERS	' PIC X(33).	
1990		O5 VALUE ' NUMERIC	' PIC X(33).	
1991	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
1992		O5 VALUE ' NUMERIC-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
1993	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR	' PIC X(33).	
1994	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL	' PIC X(33).	
1995	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-C	' PIC X(33).	
1996	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-F	' PIC X(33).	
1997		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1998		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT-COMPUTER	' PIC X(33).	
1999		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT-REFERENCE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2000		O5 VALUE ' OCCURS	' PIC X(33).	
2001		O5 VALUE ' OF	' PIC X(33).	
2002		O5 VALUE ' OFF	' PIC X(33).	
2003		O5 VALUE ' OMITTED	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 49

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement	0.705	ers/tda010/Documents/Program	Page: 50
=====				
2004		O5 VALUE ' ON	' PIC X(33).	
2005		O5 VALUE ' ONLY	, bic X(33).	
2006		O5 VALUE 'VOPEN	, bic X(33).	
2007		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONAL	, bic X(33).	
2008		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2009		O5 VALUE ' OR	' PIC X(33).	
2010	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD	' PIC X(33).	
2011	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD-MAX	' PIC X(33).	
2012	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD-MIN	' PIC X(33).	
2013		O5 VALUE ' ORDER	' PIC X(33).	
2014		O5 VALUE ' ORGANISATION	, PIC X(33).	
2015		O5 VALUE 'ORGANIZATION	' PIC X(33).	
2016		O5 VALUE ' OTHER	' PIC X(33).	
2017		O5 VALUE ' OUTPUT	, PIC X(33).	
2018		O5 VALUE ' OVERFLOW	, PIC X(33).	
2019		O5 VALUE ' OVERLINE	' PIC X(33).	
2020		O5 VALUE ' OVERRIDE	, PIC X(33).	
2021		O5 VALUE ' PACKED-DECIMAL	' PIC X(33).	
2022		O5 VALUE ' PADDING	, PIC X(33).	
2023		O5 VALUE ' PAGE	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'IPAGE-COUNTER	, bic X(33).	
2025		O5 VALUE ' PARAGRAPH	, PIC X(33).	
2026		O5 VALUE 'VPERFORM	, bic X(33).	
2027		O5 VALUE ' PF	, bic X(33).	
2028		O5 VALUE ' PH	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FPI	, bic X(33).	
2030	401210	O5 VALUE 'KPIC	, bic X(33).	
2031		05 VALUE 'KPICTURE	, bic X(33).	
2032		05 VALUE ' PLUS	, bic X(33).	
2033		05 VALUE 'KPOINTER	, bic X(33).	
2034		O5 VALUE ' POSITION	, bic X(33).	
2035		O5 VALUE ' POSITIVE	, bic X(33).	
2036		O5 VALUE ' PREFIXED	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2037		O5 VALUE ' PRESENT	, bic X(33).	VIII 22.12.11.12
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FPRESENT-VALUE	, bic X(33).	
2039	GOIZIO	O5 VALUE ' PREVIOUS	, bic X(33).	
2040		O5 VALUE 'MPRINTER	, bic X(33).	
2041		O5 VALUE ' PRINTING	, bic X(33).	
2042		O5 VALUE 'KPROCEDURE	, bic X(33).	
2043		05 VALUE ' PROCEDURE-POINTER	' PIC X(33).	
2044		O5 VALUE ' PROCEDURES	, bic x(33).	
2045		O5 VALUE ' PROCEED	, bic X(33).	
2046		O5 VALUE ' PROGRAM	, bic x(33).	
2017		O5 VALUE 'KPROGRAM-ID	, bic x(33).	
2047		O5 VALUE ' PROGRAM-POINTER	PIC X(33).	
2049		O5 VALUE ' PROHIBITED	, bic x(33).	
2050		O5 VALUE , PROMPT	, bic x(33).	
2051		05 VALUE ' PROPERTY	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2052		O5 VALUE ' PROTOTYPE	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2002		OO VALUE FROIDISE	110 A(33).	ON THE PERENTED

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 50

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Page: 51

Line	Statement		C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Program	s/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 51
2053	========	O5 VALUE ' PURGE	, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
2054		O5 VALUE ' QUEUE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2055		O5 VALUE ' QUOTE	' PIC X(33).	
2056		O5 VALUE ' QUOTES	, PIC X(33).	
2057		O5 VALUE ' RAISE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2058		O5 VALUE ' RAISING	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2059	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FRANDOM	, PIC X(33).	
2060	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FRANGE	, PIC X(33).	
2061	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'KRD	, PIC X(33).	
2062		O5 VALUE 'VREAD	, PIC X(33).	
2063		O5 VALUE 'VREADY	' PIC X(33).	
2064		O5 VALUE 'VRECEIVE	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2065		O5 VALUE ' RECORD	, PIC X(33).	
2066		O5 VALUE ' RECORDING	' PIC X(33).	
2067		O5 VALUE ' RECORDS	' PIC X(33).	
2068		O5 VALUE ' RECURSIVE	' PIC X(33).	
2069		05 VALUE 'KREDEFINES	' PIC X(33).	
2070		O5 VALUE ' REEL	' PIC X(33).	
2071	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'AREFERENCE	, PIC X(33).	
2072		O5 VALUE ' REFERENCES	, PIC X(33).	
2073		O5 VALUE ' RELATION	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2074		O5 VALUE ' RELATIVE	, PIC X(33).	
2075		O5 VALUE 'VRELEASE	, PIC X(33).	
2076	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FREM	, PIC X(33).	
2077		O5 VALUE ' REMAINDER	' PIC X(33).	
2078		O5 VALUE ' REMARKS	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2079		O5 VALUE ' REMOVAL	' PIC X(33).	
2080		O5 VALUE 'KRENAMES	' PIC X(33).	
2081		O5 VALUE ' REPLACE	' PIC X(33).	
2082		O5 VALUE 'KREPLACING	' PIC X(33).	
2083		O5 VALUE 'KREPORT	' PIC X(33).	
2084		O5 VALUE ' REPORTING	' PIC X(33).	
2085		O5 VALUE ' REPORTS	' PIC X(33).	
2086		O5 VALUE ' REPOSITORY	' PIC X(33).	
2087		O5 VALUE ' REQUIRED	' PIC X(33).	
2088		O5 VALUE ' RESERVE	, bic X(33).	
2089		O5 VALUE 'VRESET	' PIC X(33).	
2090		O5 VALUE ' RESUME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2091		O5 VALUE ' RETRY	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2092		O5 VALUE 'VRETURN	, bic X(33).	
2093		O5 VALUE 'IRETURN-CODE	, bic X(33).	
2094		O5 VALUE 'KRETURNING	' PIC X(33).	
2095	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FREVERSE	' PIC X(33).	
2096		O5 VALUE ' REVERSE-VIDEO	' PIC X(33).	
2097		O5 VALUE ' REVERSED	' PIC X(33).	
2098		O5 VALUE ' REWIND	' PIC X(33).	
2099		O5 VALUE 'VREWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
2100		O5 VALUE 'RF	' PIC X(33).	
2101		O5 VALUE 'RH	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement		-	ms/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 52
2102		O5 VALUE ' RIGHT	' PIC X(33).	
2103		05 VALUE ' RIGHT-JUSTIFY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2104		O5 VALUE 'VROLLBACK	' PIC X(33).	
2105		O5 VALUE ' ROUNDED	' PIC X(33).	
2106		O5 VALUE ' ROUNDING	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2107		O5 VALUE ' RUN	' PIC X(33).	
2108		05 VALUE ' SAME	' PIC X(33).	
2109		05 VALUE 'KSCREEN	, bic X(33).	
2110		05 VALUE ' SCROLL	, bic X(33).	
2111		05 VALUE 'KSD	, PIC X(33).	
2112		05 VALUE 'VSEARCH	, PIC X(33).	
2113		05 VALUE ' SECONDS	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2114	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-FROM-FORMATTED-TIME	' PIC X(33).	
2115	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT	, bic X(33).	
2116		05 VALUE 'KSECTION	, PIC X(33).	
2117		05 VALUE ' SECURE	' PIC X(33).	
2118		05 VALUE ' SECURITY	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2119		O5 VALUE ' SEGMENT	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2120		05 VALUE ' SEGMENT-LIMIT	' PIC X(33).	
2121		05 VALUE ' SELECT	' PIC X(33).	
2122		05 VALUE ' SELF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2123		O5 VALUE 'VSEND	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2124		O5 VALUE ' SENTENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2125		O5 VALUE ' SEPARATE	' PIC X(33).	
2126		05 VALUE ' SEQUENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2127		05 VALUE ' SEQUENTIAL	' PIC X(33).	
2128		05 VALUE 'VSET	' PIC X(33).	
2129		O5 VALUE ' SHARING	' PIC X(33).	
2130	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSIGN	' PIC X(33).	
2131		05 VALUE ' SIGNED	' PIC X(33).	
2132		O5 VALUE ' SIGNED-INT	' PIC X(33).	
2133		05 VALUE 'SIGNED-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
2134		05 VALUE ' SIGNED-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
2135	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSIN	' PIC X(33).	
2136		05 VALUE ' SIZE	' PIC X(33).	
2137		05 VALUE 'VSORT	, PIC X(33).	
2138		05 VALUE ' SORT-MERGE	' PIC X(33).	
2139		05 VALUE 'ISORT-RETURN	' PIC X(33).	
2140		05 VALUE ' SOURCE	, PIC X(33).	
2141		05 VALUE ' SOURCE-COMPUTER	, PIC X(33).	
2142		05 VALUE ' SOURCES	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2143		O5 VALUE ' SPACE	, bic X(33).	
2144		O5 VALUE ' SPACE-FILL	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2145		05 VALUE 'SPACES	, bic X(33).	
2146		O5 VALUE 'SPECIAL-NAMES	, PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FSQRT	, bic X(33).	
2148		O5 VALUE 'STANDARD	, PIC X(33).	
2149		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-1	, PIC X(33).	
2150		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-2	, bic X(33).	
		· · · · · · · · ·		

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 52

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Page: 53

Line	Statement	.=========			Page: 53
2151		05 VALUE ' STANDAR		PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
		O5 VALUE 'FSTANDAR		'PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2153		05 VALUE 'STANDAR		' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTANDAR		' PIC X(33).	
2155		05 VALUE 'VSTART		PIC X(33).	
2156		O5 VALUE ' STATEME		' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2157		O5 VALUE ' STATIC		' PIC X(33).	
2158		05 VALUE ' STATUS		PIC X(33).	
2159		05 VALUE 'STDCALL		PIC X(33).	
2160		05 VALUE 'MSTDERR		PIC X(33).	
2161		05 VALUE 'MSTDIN		PIC X(33).	
2162		05 VALUE 'MSTDOUT		PIC X(33).	
2163		05 VALUE 'STEP		PIC X(33).	
2164		O5 VALUE 'VSTOP		' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTORED-		' PIC X(33).	
2166		05 VALUE 'VSTRING		' PIC X(33).	
2167		O5 VALUE 'STRONG		' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2168		O5 VALUE , SUB-QUE		' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2169		O5 VALUE , SUB-QUE		PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2170		O5 VALUE , SUB-QUE		' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUBSTIT'		PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUBSTIT'		PIC X(33).	
2173		05 VALUE 'VSUBTRAC' 05 VALUE 'FSUM		' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
2174	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUM		PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2176		05 VALUE 'VSUPPRES		PIC X(33).	ONTHELENENTED
2170		05 VALUE 'MSWO		PIC X(33).	
2178		05 VALUE 'MSW1		PIC X(33).	
2179		05 VALUE 'MSW10		PIC X(33).	
2180		05 VALUE 'MSW10		PIC X(33).	
2181		05 VALUE 'MSW12		PIC X(33).	
2182		05 VALUE 'MSW13		PIC X(33).	
2183		05 VALUE 'MSW14		PIC X(33).	
2184		05 VALUE 'MSW15		PIC X(33).	
2185		05 VALUE 'MSW2		PIC X(33).	
2186		05 VALUE 'MSW3		PIC X(33).	
2187		05 VALUE 'MSW4		PIC X(33).	
2188		05 VALUE 'MSW5		PIC X(33).	
2189		05 VALUE 'MSW6	:	PIC X(33).	
2190		05 VALUE 'MSW7		PIC X(33).	
2191		O5 VALUE 'MSW8	:	PIC X(33).	
2192		05 VALUE 'MSW9	:	PIC X(33).	
2193		O5 VALUE 'MSWITCH-	0 :	PIC X(33).	
2194		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-	1	PIC X(33).	
2195		O5 VALUE 'MSWITCH-	10	PIC X(33).	
2196		O5 VALUE 'MSWITCH-	11	PIC X(33).	
2197		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-	12	PIC X(33).	
2198		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-		'PIC X(33).	
2199		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-	14	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statement	C:/Users/td	lao10/Documents/Program	Page: 54
				_
2200		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-15	, PIC X(33).	
2201		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-2	, PIC X(33).	
2202		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-3	, bic X(33).	
2203		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-4	, bic X(33).	
2204		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-5	, bic X(33).	
2205		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-6	, PIC X(33).	
2206		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-7	, bic X(33).	
2207		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-8	, bic X(33).	
2208		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-9	, bic X(33).	
2209		05 VALUE ' SYMBOL	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2210		05 VALUE ' SYMBOLIC	, bic X(33).	VII. 22. 22. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12
2211		05 VALUE ' SYNC	, bic X(33).	
2212		05 VALUE ' SYNCHRONISED	, bic X(33).	
2213		05 VALUE ' SYNCHRONIZED	, bic X(33).	
2214		05 VALUE 'MSYSERR	, bic X(33).	
2215		05 VALUE 'MSYSIN	, bic X(33).	
2216		05 VALUE 'MSYSIPT	, bic X(33).	
2217		05 VALUE 'MSYSLIST	, bic x(33).	
2218		05 VALUE 'MSYSLST	, bic X(33).	
2219		05 VALUE 'MSYSOUT	, bic X(33).	
2220		05 VALUE ' SYSTEM-DEFAULT	, bic X(33).	
2221		O5 VALUE ' TABLE	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2222		O5 VALUE 'KTALLYING	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTAN	, bic x(33).	
2224		O5 VALUE ' TAPE	, bic x(33).	
2225		O5 VALUE ' TERMINAL	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2226		O5 VALUE 'VTERMINATE	, bic X(33).	02002212
2227		05 VALUE 'TEST	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-DAY-YYYYDDD	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-FORMATTED-DATETIME	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-C	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-F	, bic X(33).	
2234		O5 VALUE ' TEXT	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2235		O5 VALUE ' THAN	, bic X(33).	
2236		O5 VALUE ' THEN	' PIC X(33).	
2237		O5 VALUE ' THROUGH	, bic X(33).	
2238		O5 VALUE ' THRU	' PIC X(33).	
2239		O5 VALUE ' TIME	' PIC X(33).	
2240	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' TIME-OUT	, PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' TIMEOUT	, bic X(33).	
2242		O5 VALUE ' TIMES	' PIC X(33).	
2243		O5 VALUE 'KTO	, PIC X(33).	
2244		O5 VALUE ' TOP	, bic X(33).	
2245		05 VALUE ' TOWARD-GREATER	, bic X(33).	
2246		05 VALUE ' TOWARD-LESSER	, PIC X(33).	
2247		O5 VALUE ' TRAILING	, PIC X(33).	
2248		05 VALUE ' TRAILING-SIGN	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 54

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Page: 55

Line	Statement		;;/Users/tda010/Documents/Progra	Page: 55
=====				
2249	(05 VALUE 'VTRANSFORM	, PIC X(33).	
2250	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTRIM	, PIC X(33).	
2251	(O5 VALUE ' TRUE	, PIC X(33).	
2252	(O5 VALUE ' TRUNCATION	, PIC X(33).	
2253	(O5 VALUE ' TYPE	, PIC X(33).	
2254	(05 VALUE ' TYPEDEF	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2255	(05 VALUE ' UCS-4	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2256	(05 VALUE ' UNDERLINE	, PIC X(33).	
2257	(05 VALUE ' UNIT	, PIC X(33).	
2258	(05 VALUE ' UNIVERSAL	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2259	(05 VALUE 'VUNLOCK	, PIC X(33).	
2260	(05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED	, PIC X(33).	
2261	(05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-INT	, PIC X(33).	
2262	(05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-LONG	, PIC X(33).	
2263	(05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-SHORT	, PIC X(33).	
2264	(05 VALUE 'VUNSTRING	, PIC X(33).	
2265	(05 VALUE ' UNTIL	, PIC X(33).	
2266	(05 VALUE 'KUP	, PIC X(33).	
2267	(05 VALUE ' UPDATE	, PIC X(33).	
2268	(O5 VALUE ' UPON	, PIC X(33).	
2269	(05 VALUE ' UPPER	, PIC X(33).	
2270	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FUPPER-CASE	, PIC X(33).	
2271	(05 VALUE ' USAGE	, PIC X(33).	
2272	(05 VALUE 'VUSE	, PIC X(33).	
2273	GC0711 (05 VALUE ' USER	, PIC X(33).	
2274	(05 VALUE ' USER-DEFAULT	, PIC X(33).	
2275		05 VALUE 'KUSING	, PIC X(33).	
2276	(05 VALUE ' UTF-16	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2277	(05 VALUE ' UTF-8	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2278	(05 VALUE ' VAL-STATUS	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2279	(O5 VALUE ' VALID	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2280	(O5 VALUE ' VALIDATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2281	(05 VALUE ' VALIDATE-STATUS	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2282	GC0712 (O5 VALUE 'AVALUE	, bic X(33).	
2283	(05 VALUE ' VALUES	, bic X(33).	
2284		05 VALUE 'FVARIANCE	, bic X(33).	
2285	(05 VALUE 'KVARYING	, bic X(33).	
2286	(05 VALUE ' VDISABLE	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2287		05 VALUE ' WAIT	, bic X(33).	
2288		05 VALUE 'VWHEN	, bic X(33).	
2289		05 VALUE 'FWHEN-COMPILED	' PIC X(33).	
2290		05 VALUE ' WITH	, bic X(33).	
2291	(05 VALUE ' WORDS	, bic X(33).	
2292		05 VALUE 'KWORKING-STORAGE	' PIC X(33).	
2293		05 VALUE 'VWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
		05 VALUE 'FYEAR-TO-YYYY	, bic x(33).	
2295		05 VALUE ' YYYYDDD	, bic x(33).	
2296		O5 VALUE ' YYYYMMDD	, bic x(33).	
2297	(05 VALUE 'ZERO	, bic X(33).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent	C./USeIS/U	da010/Documents/Program	Page: 56
					=======================================
2298			O5 VALUE ' ZERO-FILL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2299			O5 VALUE ' ZEROES	' PIC X(33).	
2300			O5 VALUE ' ZEROS	' PIC X(33).	
2301		01	WS-Reserved-Word-Table-TXT REDEFINES	WS-Reserved-Words-TXT.	
2302	GC1113		05 WS-Reserved-Word-TXT OCCURS	754 TIMES	
2303				ASCENDING KEY	
2304				WS-RW-Word-TXT	
2305				INDEXED WS-RW-IDX.	
2306			10 WS-RW-Type-CD	PIC X(1).	
2307			10 WS-RW-Word-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2308					
2309		01	WS-Runtime-Switches.		
	GC0710		05 WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2311			05 WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2312			88 WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	VALUE 'M'.	
2313			88 WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL	VALUE 'C'.	
2314			05 WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR		
2315			05 WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2316			05 WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR	PIC X(1).	
	GC0710		05 WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2318	000710		oo wo no verb has been round ont	110 K(1).	
2319		01	WS-Saved-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2320		O1	wb baved bection in	110 K(10).	
	CC1213	01	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT.		
	GC0712		O5 VALUE '====='	PIC X(7).	
	GC0712			PIC X(128).	
2324	000712		OO VALOL ALL -	110 K(120).	
2325		01	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT.		
2326		O1	05 WS-SDL-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.	
2327			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2328			05 WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2329			05 WB-BDL-Statement-IXI	FIC X(250).	
	CC1012	Λ1	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2331	GCIZIS	O1	W5-51C-HOIQ-IXI	FIC X(250).	
2331		Λ1	WS-Src-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).	
2333		O1	WB-BIC-LINE-NON	FIC 9(0).	
	CC1213	Λ1	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2335	GCIZIS	O1	WB-BIC-Lines-Nor	OBAGE BINARI-LUNG.	
2336		Λ1	WS-Src-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2337		OI	WD DIC DOD	ODAGE BINART LONG.	
2338		Λ1	WS-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2339		O1	wb-lally-Wil	OBAGE BINARI-LUNG.	
2340		01	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	PIC X(10).	
		O1	ws-remp-10-chars-ixi	FIC X(10).	
2341 2342		01	WG-Town-20-Chang-1-TVT	DIC V (20)	
2342		ΟI	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT	PIC X(32).	
	000711	Λ1	WG-Town-20-Chang-0-TVT	DIC V (20)	
	GC0711	ΟI	WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2345	000711	01	LIC-Town-20-Chong-2 TVT	DIC V(20)	
2346	GC0711	UΙ	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	PIC X(32).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 56

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Stateme		C:/Users/t	da010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 57
2347	======	====		
	GC0712	01	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	PIC X(65).
2350 2351		01	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	PIC X(256).
2352 2353		01	WS-Today-DT	PIC 9(8).
2354 2355		01	WS-Token-Curr-TXT	PIC X(32).
2356 2357		01	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).
2358 2359		01	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	PIC X(32).
2360 2361		01	WS-Token-Search-TXT	PIC X(32).
2362 2363		01	88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	PIC X(1). VALUE 'A'.
	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL 88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL	VALUE 'F'.
	GC0712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL 88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	VALUE 'I'. VALUE 'K', 'V', 'A'.
2368 2369 2370			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL 88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL 88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	VALUE 'L'. VALUE 'N'.
	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	VALUE 'V'. VALUE ' ', 'F'.
2372 2373 2374		01	WS-Usernames-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2375 2376		01	WS-Version-TXT	PIC X(23).
2377 2378		01	WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT. 05 WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).
2379 2380			05 FILLER 05 WS-XDL-Token-TXT	PIC X(1). PIC X(32).
2381 2382			05 FILLER 05 WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	PIC X(1). PIC ZZZZZ9.
2383			05 FILLER	PIC X(1). PIC X(15).
2384 2385			05 WS-XDL-Section-TXT 05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
2386 2387			05 WS-XDL-Reference-TXT 10 WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	OCCURS 8 TIMES. PIC ZZZZZZ9.
2388 2389 2390			10 WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR 10 FILLER	PIC X(1). PIC X(1).
	GC1213	01	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	PIC 9(1).
2393		LIN	KAGE SECTION.	
2394 2395		01	L-Listing-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 57

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010,	/Documents/	Programs,	/Samples/	GC1C.	SpT
				ъ	

Line	Statement			Page: 58
2396 2397	01	L-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2398 2399	GC0712 01	L-OS-Type-CD	PIC 9(1).	
2400 2401	GC1213 01	L-LPP-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2402 2403	GC1213 01	L-LPP-Port-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2404	GC1213 01	L-Listing-CD	PIC 9(1).	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 58

Line Statement

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 59

2406 GC0712 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Listing-Fn-TXT 2407 GC0712 L-Src-Fn-TXT 2408 GC0712 L-OS-Type-CD 2409 GC1213 L-LPP-NUM 2410 GC1213 L-LPP-Port-NUM 2411 GC1213 L-Listing-CD. 2412 000-Main SECTION. 2413 PERFORM 100-Initialization 2414 GC0712 OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing-FILE 2415 GC0712 PERFORM 500-Produce-Source-Listing 2416 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE 2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK 2424 .	=====	======		
2407 GC0712				
2408 GC0712	2406	GC0712	PROCEDURE DIVISION USING	L-Listing-Fn-TXT
2409 GC1213	2407	GC0712		L-Src-Fn-TXT
2410 GC1213 L-LPP-Port-NUM	2408	GC0712		L-OS-Type-CD
2411 GC1213 L-Listing-CD. 2412 000-Main SECTION. 2413 PERFORM 100-Initialization 2414 GC0712 OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing-FILE 2415 GC0712 PERFORM 500-Produce-Source-Listing 2416 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE 2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2409	GC1213		L-LPP-NUM
2412 000-Main SECTION. 2413 PERFORM 100-Initialization 2414 GC0712 OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing-FILE 2415 GC0712 PERFORM 500-Produce-Source-Listing 2416 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE 2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2410	GC1213		L-LPP-Port-NUM
2413 PERFORM 100-Initialization 2414 GC0712 OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing-FILE 2415 GC0712 PERFORM 500-Produce-Source-Listing 2416 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE 2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2411	GC1213		L-Listing-CD.
2414 GC0712 OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing-FILE 2415 GC0712 PERFORM 500-Produce-Source-Listing 2416 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE 2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2412		000-Main SECTION.	
2415 GC0712 PERFORM 500-Produce-Source-Listing 2416 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE 2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2413		PERFORM 100-Initializ	zation
2416 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE 2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2414	GC0712	OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing	g-FILE
2417 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2415	GC0712	PERFORM 500-Produce-S	Source-Listing
2418 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2416	GC0712	SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE	∃
2419 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM 2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2417	GC0712	ASCENDING KEY	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT
2420 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source 2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2418	GC0712		F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT
2421 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing 2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2419	GC0712		F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
2422 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE 2423 GOBACK	2420	GC0712	INPUT PROCEDURE	300-Tokenize-Source
2423 GOBACK	2421	GC0712	OUTPUT PROCEDURE	400-Produce-Xref-Listing
	2422	GC0712	CLOSE F-Listing-FILE	
2424 .	2423		GOBACK	
	2424			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 59

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
_____
          2427
          *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations
         2428
 2429
 2430 GC1213 MOVE 0 TO WS-Page-NUM
2431 GC1213 MOVE 'N' TO WS-Suppress-FF-CHR
 2432 GC1213 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2433 GC1213 STRING 'GCic for '
                                               DELIMITED SIZE
                      WS-OS-Type-TXT(L-OS-Type-CD) DELIMITED SPACE
 2434 GC1213
 2435 GC1213
                      ' Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL'
 2436 GC1213
                                               DELIMITED SIZE
 2437 GC1213
                      INTO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2438 GC1213 MOVE 'GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013' TO WS-Version-TXT
              MOVE TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT, Leading) TO L-Src-Fn-TXT
 2439
 2440 GC1010 PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM LENGTH(L-Src-Fn-TXT) BY -1 *> Locate last direct
     ory delimiter character so that the filename can be extracted
                        UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/' OR '\'
 2441 GC1010
 2442 GC1010
                              OR WS-I-SUB = 0
 2443 GC1010
               END-PERFORM
 2444 GC1010
               IF WS-I-SUB = 0
 2444 GC1010 IF WS-1-SUB = U
2445 GC1010 MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT) TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> No directory d
     elimiter, whole thing is filename
 2446 GC1010 ELSE
              ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 2447 GC1010
               MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:))
 2448 GC1010
 2448 GC1010
2449 GC1010 END-IF
                   TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> Extract filename
 2451 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
                MOVE 8 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
 2452 GC1213
 2453 GC1213
                 ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
 2454 GC1213
                      FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES'
 2455 GC1213 ELSE *> PORTRAIT
              MOVE 3 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
 2456 GC1213
 2457 GC1213
2458 GC1213
                  ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
                      FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES_PORT'
 2459 GC1213 END-IF
              INSPECT L-Src-Fn-TXT REPLACING ALL '\' BY '/'
 2460
 2461
             MOVE L-Src-Fn-TXT TO WS-Program-Path-TXT
              CALL 'C$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Program-Path-TXT, 'Right'
 2462
 2463
               MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT, Trailing)) TO WS-I-SUB
               MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
 2464
 2465
               PERFORM UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/'
 2466
                     OR WS-I-SUB = 0
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
 2467
                          1 TO WS-J-SUB
 2468
                  ADD
 2469
              END-PERFORM
               UNSTRING L-Src-Fn-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB)
 2470
 2471
                   DELIMITED BY '.'
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 60

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement		ge: 61
2472		INTO WS-Filename-TXT	
2473		WS-Dummy-TXT	
2474	GC1010	STRING	
2475	GC1010	TRIM(WS-Filename-TXT, Trailing)	
2476	GC1010	'.i'	
2477	GC1010	DELIMITED SIZE	
2478	GC1010	INTO WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	
2479	GC1010	CALL 'CBL_CHECK_FILE_EXIST' USING WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	
2480	GC1010	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	
2481	GC1010	IF RETURN-CODE NOT = 0	
2482	GC1010	GOBACK	
2483	GC1010	END-IF	
2484		IF WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT NOT = SPACES	
2485		MOVE NUMVAL(WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT)	
2486		TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	
2487		ELSE	
2488	GC1213	IF L-LISTING-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
2489	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	
2490	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT	
2491	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-Port-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	
2492	GC1213	END-IF	
2493		END-IF	
2494	GC1213	SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM *> FOR PAGE FOOTER	
2495		ACCEPT WS-Today-DT FROM DATE YYYYMMDD	
2496	GC1213	MOVE WS-Today-DT TO WS-Formatted-DT	
2497		MOVE '???????????' TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	
2498		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	
2499		WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
2500		•	

Page: 61

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Line	Statemen	Page: 6:
2502		300-Tokenize-Source SECTION.
2503		OPEN INPUT F-Expanded-Src-FILE
2504		MOVE SPACES TO F-Expanded-Src-REC
2505		MOVE 256 TO WS-Src-SUB
2506		MOVE 0 TO WS-Usernames-QTY
2507		WS-Curr-Line-NUM
2508		MOVE '?' TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
	GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR
2510		PERFORM FOREVER
2511		PERFORM 310-Get-Token
2512		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-E0F-B00L
2513		EXIT PERFORM
2514		END-IF
2515		MOVE UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT)
2516		TO WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT
2517	GC1010	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2518	GC1010	OR WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL
2519	GC1010	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2520	GC1010	END-IF
2521		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-B00L
2522		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2523		WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2524		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
2525		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
2526		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
2527		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
2528		END-IF
2529		END-IF
2530		EVALUATE TRUE
2531		WHEN WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL
2532		PERFORM 320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION
2533		WHEN WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL
2534		PERFORM 330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION
2535		WHEN WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL
2536		PERFORM 340-DATA-DIVISION
2537		WHEN WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL
2538		PERFORM 350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION
2539		END-EVALUATE
2540		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-B00L
2541		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2542		END-IF
2543		IF WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR = 'Y'
2544		AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT NOT = 'I'
2545		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2546		WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2547		END-IF
2548		
2549		END-PERFORM

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 62

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 63
=====	=======	
2550		CLOSE F-Expanded-Src-FILE
2551		

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 63

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
_____
           310-Get-Token SECTION.
 2554
           *>-- Position to 1st non-blank character
 2555
                MOVE WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2556
                  TO WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR
 2557
                MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2558
                PERFORM UNTIL F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) NOT = SPACE
 2559
                    IF WS-Src-SUB > 255
 2560
                       READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE AT END
 2561
                           IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
 2562
                               MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
 2563
                               MOVE SPACES
                                           TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
 2564
                               RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 2565
                           END-IF
                           SET WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL TO TRUE
 2566
                           MOVE O TO WS-Curr-Line-NUM
 2567
 2568
                           EXIT SECTION
 2569
                       END-READ
 2570 GC0712
                       IF F-ES-1-7-TXT NOT = '#DEFLIT'
                           IF F-ES-1-CHR = '#'
 2571 GC0712
 2572 GC0712
                               PERFORM 311-Control-Record
 2573 GC0712
                              PERFORM 312-Expanded-Src-Record
 2574 GC0712
 2575 GC0712
                           END-IF
 2576 GC0712
                       END-IF
                   ELSE
 2577
 2578
                       ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2579
                    END-IF
               END-PERFORM
 2580
          *>-- Extract token string
 2581
              MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1)
 2582
 2583
                 TO WS-Curr-CHR
 2584
              MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB + 1: 1)
                 TO WS-Next-CHR
 2585
 2586
                IF WS-Curr-CHR = '.'
 2587
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2588
                    MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
 2589
                    MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2590
                    MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
                    EXIT SECTION
 2591
              END-IF
 2592
 2593
                IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL
 2594
                AND WS-Curr-CHR = '='
              AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P'
 2595
 2596
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2597
                    MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
                    MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2598
 2599
                    EXIT SECTION
 2600
                END-IF
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 64

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
______
                IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL *> So subscripts don't get flagged w/ '*'
 2601
              AND WS-Curr-CHR = '('
              AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P'
 2603
 2604
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 2605
                FND-TF
 2606
                IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL
                    ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2607
 2608
                    MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
                    MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2609
 2610
                    EXIT SECTION
 2611
              END-IF
 2612
                IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
 2613
                    ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2614
                    UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
                       DELIMITED BY WS-Curr-CHR
 2615
 2616
                        INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
 2617
                        WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
                    IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
 2618
                        MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2619
 2620
                        ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2621
                    END-IF
 2622
                    SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
 2623
                    EXIT SECTION
 2624
                IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
 2625
 2626
                    ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2627
                    UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
 2628
                        DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
                        INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
 2629
 2630
                        WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
                    IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
 2631
 2632
                        MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2633
                        ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2634
                    END-IF
 2635
                    SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
 2636
                    EXIT SECTION
 2637
              END-IF
                IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
 2638
 2639
                    ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2640
                    UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
 2641
                       DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
 2642
                        INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
 2643
                        WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
 2644
                    IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
                       MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2645
 2646
                        ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
 2647
                    FND-TF
 2648
                    SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
 2649
                    EXIT SECTION
```

Page: 65

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
_____
 2650
               IF WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR = 'Y'
 2652
                    UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
 2653
                       DELIMITED BY '. ' OR '
 2654
                        INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
 2655
                       DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT
 2656
                       WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
 2657
                    IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. '
                       MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2658
 2659
                       ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
                    END-TF
 2660
 2661
                    IF UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) = 'IS'
 2662
                       MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2663
                       EXIT SECTION
 2664
                    ELSE
                       MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR
 2665
 2666
                        MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2667
                       EXIT SECTION
 2668
                   END-IF
 2669
                END-IF
 2670
                UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
                    DELIMITED BY '. ' OR ' ' OR '=' OR '(' OR ')' OR '*'
 2671
                                     OR '/' OR '&' OR ';' OR ',' OR '<'
 2672
                                    OR '>' OR ':'
 2673
                    INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
 2674
                    DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT
 2675
 2676
                    WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
 2677
                IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. '
                   MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2678
                END-IF
 2679
                IF WS-Delim-TXT NOT = '. ' AND ', '
 2680
 2681
                    SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Src-SUB
 2682
                END-IF
          *>-- Classify Token
 2683
 2684
                MOVE UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) TO WS-Token-Search-TXT
                IF WS-Token-Search-TXT = 'EQUAL' OR 'EQUALS'
 2685
                    MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
 2686
                    MOVE 'K'
 2687
                                 TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2688
                    EXIT SECTION
              END-IF
 2689
 2690
                SEARCH ALL WS-Reserved-Word-TXT
                   WHEN WS-RW-Word-TXT (WS-RW-IDX) = WS-Token-Search-TXT
 2691
 2692
                        MOVE WS-RW-Type-CD (WS-RW-IDX) TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2693 GC0710
                        IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL
 2694 GC0710
                           MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR
 2695 GC0710
                        END-IF
                        EXIT SECTION
 2696
 2697
               END-SEARCH
 2698
           *>-- Not a reserved word, must be a user name
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 66

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
Z099 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL TO TRUE
2700 PERFORM 313-Check-For-Numeric-Token
2701 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL
2702 IF (WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR = 'Y')
2703 AND (WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'D')
2704
_____
                           MOVE 'LEVEL #' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2704
                           MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD
 2705
 2706
                           EXIT SECTION
 2707
              END-IF
                          EXIT SECTION
 2708
                   END-IF
 2709
  2710
  2711
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 67

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
_____
                        311-Control-Record SECTION.
    2714
                                     UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256
    2715
                                            DELIMITED BY '"'
    2716
                                              INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT
    2717
                                                        WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT
    2718
                                                        WS-Dummy-TXT
    2719
                                INSPECT WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT REPLACING ALL '"' BY SPACE
    2721 GC0712
                                          MOVE SPACES TO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT(1:4)
    2722 GC0712 END-IF
                                 COMPUTE WS-I-SUB = NUMVAL(WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT) - 1
    2723
    2723 CUMPUTE WS-T-SOB - NOTIFIE WS TOMP - SOBRE - SOBR
                                            MOVE WS-I-SUB TO WS-Curr-Line-NUM
    2726
    2727
                                              SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE
    2728
                                              IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT NOT = SPACES
    2729
                                                      MOVE WS-Saved-Section-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
    2730
                                             END-IF
    2731
    2732
                                              SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE
    2733
                                              IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT = SPACES
    2734
                                                     MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT TO WS-Saved-Section-TXT
    2735
                                             MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT, Trailing))
    2736
    2737
                                               TO WS-I-SUB
    2738
                                             MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
    2739
                                              PERFORM UNTIL WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/'
                                                                   OR WS-I-SUB = 0
    2740
    2741
                                                      SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
                                                                       1 TO WS-J-SUB
    2742
                                                     ADD
    2743
                                             END-PERFORM
    2744
                                             UNSTRING WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB)
    2745
                                                    DELIMITED BY '.'
    2746
                                                     INTO WS-Filename-TXT
    2747
                                                            WS-Dummy-TXT
                                             MOVE '[' TO WS-CS-1-CHR
    2748
                                             MOVE WS-Filename-TXT TO WS-CS-2-14-TXT
    2749
    2750
                                              IF WS-CS-11-14-TXT NOT = SPACES
                                                    MOVE '...' TO WS-CS-11-14-TXT
    2751
    2752
                                             END-IF
                                             MOVE ']'
                                                                          TO WS-CS-15-CHR
    2753
    2754
                                    END-IF
    2755
                                    MOVE SPACES TO F-Expanded-Src-REC *> Force another READ
    2756
                                    MOVE 256 TO WS-Src-SUB
    2757
```

Page: 68

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 69

Line	Statement	Page: 69
2761 2762 2763 2764 2765	GC0314 GC0314 GC0314 GC0314 GC0314	2-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION. IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(1:1) = SPACE MOVE 2 TO WS-Src-SUB ELSE MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-SUB END-IF IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL
2766 2767 2768		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM END-IF .

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 69

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
                                                                             2014/03/27
                                        C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
_____
          313-Check-For-Numeric-Token SECTION.
 MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT TNSPECT WS-Town 20 CT
              INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT
 2773 GC0711 CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPAC
2774 GC0711 IF WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT = SPACES
                CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPACES
                                                                  *> Simple Unsigned Int
     eger
 2775
                   SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
             END-IF
 2776
 2777
 2778 GC0711 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT
 2779 GC0711 WS-Temp-32-Chars-
2780 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT
2781 GC0711 UNSTRING WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT
                             WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT
 2782 GC0711
               DELIMITED BY 'e' OR 'E'
 2783 GC0711
                   INTO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT
 2784 GC0711
                   WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT
 2785 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT
2786 GC0711 IF WS-Dummy-TXT NOT = SPACES
*> More than one 'E' - Not Num
```

2807 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE

EXIT SECTION

END-IF

2808

2809 2810

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 71

Line	Stateme	ent	Page: 71
=====			
2812		320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION SECTION.	
2813	GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	
2814	GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE	
2815	GC0712	END-IF	
2816	GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	
2817		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
2818		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'	
2819		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT	
2820		EXIT SECTION	
2821		END-IF	
2822	GC0712	<pre>IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'PROGRAM-ID' OR 'FUNCTION-ID'</pre>	
2823		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2824		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	
2825	GC0712	IF WS-CPI-16-CHR NOT = SPACES	
2826		MOVE '' TO WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	
2827		END-IF	
2828		EXIT SECTION	
2829		END-IF	
2830		•	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 71

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line Statement Page: 72

```
2832 330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION SECTION.

2833 GC0712 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL
2834 GC0712 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE
2835 GC0712 END-IF
2836 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2837 AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
2838 MCVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
2839 EXIT SECTION
2840 END-IF
2841 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2842 AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'
2843 MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
2844 EXIT SECTION
2845 END-IF
2846 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2847 GC0712 IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'FUNCTION'
2848 GC0712 PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2849 GC0712 ELSE
2850 GC0712 END-IF
2851 GC0712 END-IF
2852 END-IF
2853 GC1213 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL
2854 GC1213 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
2855 GC1213 END-IF
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 72

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line Statement Page: 73

```
_____
  2858 340-DATA-DIVISION SECTION.
 2859 GCO712
2860 GCO712
2861 GCO712
END-IF
IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
IG-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVIS'
  2859 GC0712 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL
                  SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE
           AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'

AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-C
                       MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
                EXI
END-IF
  2865
  2866
                IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'
  2867
  2868
                   MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
  2869
                       EXIT SECTION
  2870
              EXIT SECTION

END-IF

IF (WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'PIC' OR 'PICTURE')

AND (WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL)
  2871
  2872
 2874 MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Processing-P
2875 EXIT SECTION
2876 END-IF
2877 GC0710 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-B00L
2878 GC0710 AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'IFWFT "'
2879 GC0710
                     MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR
  2879 GC0710 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2880 GC0710 EXIT SECTION
  2881 GC0710 END-IF
  2882 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
  2883
                    EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
  2884
                       WHEN 'FD'
                          PERFORM 360-Release-Def
  2885
  2886
                           MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 2887 GC1213 WHEN 'RD'
2888 GC1213 PERFO
                       PERFORM 360-Release-Def
  2889 GC1213
                           MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
  2890
                      WHEN 'SD'
  2891
                           PERFORM 360-Release-Def
  2892
                            MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
                       WHEN 'LEVEL #'
  2893
  2894
                           PERFORM 360-Release-Def
  2895
                           MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
                       WHEN 'INDEXED'
  2896
  2897
                           PERFORM 360-Release-Def
  2898
                            MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
  2899
                        WHEN 'USING'
  2900
                           PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
                            MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
  2901
  2902
                        WHEN 'INTO'
  2903
                           PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
  2904
                            MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
  2905
                        WHEN OTHER
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 73

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/	GCic.c	:pT
	D	71

Line	Statement		Page: 74
2906	GC1213	IF WS-Token-Curr-TXT NOT = 'SUM'	
2907	GC1213	PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
2908	GC1213	END-IF	
2909		END-EVALUATE	
2910		EXIT SECTION	
2911	E	ND-IF	
2912			
2912			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 74

Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27

21 July 2017

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
_____
              350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION SECTION.
                  IF WS-Curr-Section-TXT NOT = 'PROCEDURE'
  2915
                          MOVE 'PROCEDURE' TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
  2916
  2917
                      END-IF
  2918 GC0710
                     IF WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT = 'PROGRAM'
  2919 GC0710 AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'END'
  2920 GC0710 MOVE '?' TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT 2921 GC0710 EXIT SECTION
  2920 GC0710
  2922 GC0710 END-IF
  2923 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2924 AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
                    MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
  2925
           END-IF
  2926
                           EXIT SECTION
  2927
  2928 GC0313 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
  2929 GC0313 AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = SPACES
  2930 GC0313 AND WS-Curr-Verb-TXT = SPACES
  2931 GC0313*> ---- Definition of a Paragraph or Section
  2932 GC0313 PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2933 GC0313 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token
                           MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
  2933 GC0313 MOVE SPACES 3
2934 GC0313 EXIT SECTION
  2934 GC0313 EXIT SECTION
2935 GC0313 END-IF
2936 IF NOT WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2937 EXIT SECTION
2938 END-IF
2939 EVALUATE WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2940 WHEN 'ACCEPT'
2941 PERFORM 351-ACCEPT
 939
1940
2941
2942
2943
2943
2944
2944
2945
2945
2946
2947
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2950
2951
2950
2951
2952
2953
WHEN 'GENERATE
2950
WHEN 'GENERATE
                         PERFORM 351-ACCEPT
                          PERFORM 351-ADD
                       PERFORM 351-ALLOCATE
                          PERFORM 351-CALL
                      PERFORM 351-COMPUTE
                         PERFORM 351-DIVIDE
                       PERFORM 351-FREE
  2953 PERFORM 351-FREE
2954 GC1213 WHEN 'GENERATE'
2955 GC1213 PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2956 WHEN 'INITIALIZE'
2957 PERFORM 351-INITIALIZ
                       PERFORM 351-INITIALIZE
  2957
  2958 GC1213 WHEN 'INITIATE'
  2959 GC1213
                      PERFORM 351-GENERATE
  2960
                      WHEN 'INSPECT'
  2961
                     PERFORM 351-INSPECT
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 75

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

0.7 Ober 57 tuao 107 Documents/11 ograms	o) pambres	GOIC.	DI
		Page:	76

Line	Statement		Page: 76
=====	=======	=======================================	
2962		WHEN 'MOVE'	
2963		PERFORM 351-MOVE	
2964		WHEN 'MULTIPLY'	
2965		PERFORM 351-MULTIPLY	
2966		WHEN 'PERFORM'	
2967		PERFORM 351-PERFORM	
2968		WHEN 'SET'	
2969		PERFORM 351-SET	
2970		WHEN 'STRING'	
2971		PERFORM 351-STRING	
2972		WHEN 'SUBTRACT'	
2973		PERFORM 351-SUBTRACT	
2974	GC1213	WHEN 'TERMINATE'	
2975	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE	
2976		WHEN 'TRANSFORM'	
2977		PERFORM 351-TRANSFORM	
2978		WHEN 'UNSTRING'	
2979		PERFORM 351-UNSTRING	
2980		WHEN OTHER	
2981		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
2982		END-EVALUATE	
2983			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 76

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

	a	C:/Users/tdaU10/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line	Statemen	9
=====	======	
0005		DEA ACCEPTE CECTEON
2985		PATHATE US Talan Prov. TVT
2986		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2987		WHEN 'ACCEPT'
2988		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2989		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2990		WHEN OTHER
2991		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
2992		END-EVALUATE
2993		
2994		SEL ADD GRAMTON
2995		751-ADD SECTION.
2996		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2997		WHEN 'GIVING'
2998		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2999		WHEN 'TO'
3000		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3001		WHEN OTHER
3002		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3003		END-EVALUATE
3004		•
3005		OF A ALLOCATE COCTON
3006		PALLOCATE SECTION.
3007		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3008		WHEN 'ALLOCATE'
3009		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3010		
3011		WHEN 'RETURNING'
3012		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3013 3014		WHEN OTHER PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3014		END-EVALUATE
3016		
3017		·
3018		851-CALL SECTION.
3019		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3020		WHEN 'RETURNING'
3021		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3022		WHEN 'GIVING'
3023		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3024		WHEN OTHER
	GC1213	PERFORM 365-Release-Arg
3026		END-EVALUATE
3027		
3028		
3029		851-COMPUTE SECTION.
3030		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3031		WHEN 'COMPUTE'
3032		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
		•

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 77

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme		Page: 78
3033		WHEN OTHER	
3034		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3035		END-EVALUATE	
3036			
3037			
3038		351-DIVIDE SECTION.	
3039		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3040		WHEN 'INTO'	
3041		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd	
3042		MOVE F-Sort-Work-REC TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
3043		WHEN 'GIVING'	
3044		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES	
3045		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT To F-Sort-Work-REC	
3046		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
3047		F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
3048		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC	
3049		END-IF	
3050		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3051		WHEN 'REMAINDER'	
3052		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3052		WHEN OTHER	
		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3054			
3055		END-EVALUATE	
3056		•	
3057		264 PREE GEOTTON	
3058		351-FREE SECTION.	
3059		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3060		•	
3061	001010	OCA GENERATE GEGETON	
		351-GENERATE SECTION.	
	GC1213	1	
	GC1213	•	
3065			
3066		351-INITIALIZE SECTION.	
3067		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3068		WHEN 'INITIALIZE'	
3069		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3070		WHEN 'REPLACING'	
3071		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3072		END-EVALUATE	
3073		•	
3074			
		351-INITIATE SECTION.	
	GC1213	1	
	GC1213		
3078			
3079		351-INSPECT SECTION.	
3080		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3081		WHEN 'INSPECT'	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 78

2014/03/27

```
C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
_____
 3082
                    PERFORM 364-Set-Ref
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
              MOVE SPACES
WHEN 'TALLYING'
 3084
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3085
             PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-
WHEN 'REPLACING'
 3086
 3087
                    MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3088
 3089
                 IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
 3090
                        MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                        MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT MOVE '*' TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3091
 3092
                                          TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3093
                        RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 3094
                    END-IF
                    MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3095
              WHEN 'CONVERTING'
 3096
                   IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
 3097
 3098
                        MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                        MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT MOVE '*' TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3099
 3100
 3101
                        RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 3102
                    END-IF
 3103
                    MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3104
                WHEN OTHER
                   PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
 3105
                END-EVALUATE
 3106
 3107
 3108
           351-MOVE SECTION.
 3109
            EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3110
                WHEN 'TO'
 3111
                   PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3112
 3113
              WHEN OTHER
 3114
                 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
 3115
                END-EVALUATE
 3116
 3117
 3118 351-MULTIPLY SECTION.
            EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3119
 3120
                WHEN 'BY'
                   PERFORM 363-Set-Upd
 3121
 3122
                   MOVE F-Sort-Work-REC TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
                WHEN 'GIVING'
 3123
 3124
                   MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
 3125
                    MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
 3126
                                        F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3127
                   RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 3128
                    PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3129
                WHEN OTHER
 3130
                 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 79

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples	Page: 80
	=======		
3131		END-EVALUATE	
3132			
3133			
3134	351	-PERFORM SECTION.	
3135		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3136		WHEN 'VARYING'	
3137		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3138		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3139		WHEN 'AFTER'	
3140		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3141		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3142		WHEN OTHER	
3143		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3144		END-EVALUATE	
3145			
3146			
3147		-SET SECTION.	
3148		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3149		WHEN 'SET'	
3150		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3151		WHEN OTHER	
3152		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3153		END-EVALUATE	
3154			
3155		•	
3156		-STRING SECTION.	
3157		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3157		WHEN 'INTO'	
3159		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3160		WHEN 'POINTER'	
3161		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3162		WHEN OTHER	
3163		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3164		END-EVALUATE	
3165		•	
3166		OLIDADA CITA CIDICIDA CALL	
3167		-SUBTRACT SECTION.	
3168		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3169		WHEN 'GIVING'	
3170		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3171		WHEN 'FROM'	
3172		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3173		WHEN OTHER	
3174		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3175		END-EVALUATE	
3176		•	
3177			
		-TERMINATE SECTION.	
3179	GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 80

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statemen		=====		Page: 81 ======
	GC1213				
3181					
3182	3	51-TRANSFORM SECTION.			
3183		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT			
3184		WHEN 'TRANSFORM'			
3185		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	d		
3186		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token	n-Prev	7-TXT	
3187		WHEN OTHER			
3188		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	f		
3189		END-EVALUATE			
3190		•			
3191					
3192	3	51-UNSTRING SECTION.			
3193		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT			
3194		WHEN 'INTO'			
3195		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	d		
3196		WHEN 'DELIMITER'			
3197		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	d		
3198		WHEN 'COUNT'			
3199		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	d		
3200		WHEN 'POINTER'			
3201		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	d		
3202		WHEN 'TALLYING'			
3203		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	d		
3204		WHEN OTHER			
3205		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	f		
3206		END-EVALUATE			
3207		•			
3208					
3209	3	60-Release-Def SECTION.			
3210		MOVE SPACES		F-Sort-Work-REC	
3211		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT		F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	
3212		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT		F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3213		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT		F-SW-Token-TXT	
3214		MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT		F-SW-Section-TXT	
3215		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM		F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	
3216		MOVE O	TO F	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3217		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC			
3218		•			
3219					
3220	3	61-Release-Ref SECTION.			
3221		PERFORM 364-Set-Ref			
3222		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC			
3223		•			
3224					
3225		62-Release-Upd SECTION.			
3226		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd			
3227		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC			
3228		•			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 81

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

C				C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl			
Line	Statement				Page: 82		
3229							
3230	36	3-Set-Upd SECTION.					
3231		MOVE SPACES	TO	F-Sort-Work-REC			
3232		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	TO	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT			
3233		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	TO	F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT			
3234		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT	TO	F-SW-Token-TXT			
3235		MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT	TO	F-SW-Section-TXT			
3236		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM	TO	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM			
3237		MOVE '*'	TO	F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR			
3238							
3239							
3240	36	4-Set-Ref SECTION.					
3241		MOVE SPACES	TO	F-Sort-Work-REC			
3242		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	TO	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT			
3243		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	TO	F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT			
3244		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT	TO	F-SW-Token-TXT			
3245		MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT	TO	F-SW-Section-TXT			
3246		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM	TO	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM			
3247		•					
3248							
3249	GC1213 36	55-Release-Arg SECTION.					
	GC1213	PERFORM 366-Set-Arg					
	GC1213	RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC					
	GC1213	•					
3253							
		66-Set-Arg SECTION.					
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES		F-Sort-Work-REC			
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT		F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT			
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT		F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT			
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT		F-SW-Token-TXT			
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT		F-SW-Section-TXT			
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM		F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM			
	GC1213	MOVE 'C'	TO	F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR			
	GC1213	•					
3263							

Page: 82

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

 $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$

Chapter 5 - GCic

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

Page: 83

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/G					ms/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line	Stateme	nt		· ·	Page: 83
=====	======				
3265		400-Produce-Xref-Lis	ing SECTION.		
3266		MOVE SPACES	TO WS-Xref-Detail-	-Line-TXT	
3267			WS-Group-Indica		
3268		MOVE O	TO WS-I-SUB		
3269			WS-Lines-Left-N	IIIM	
	GC0710	MOVE 'N'	TO WS-RS-Duplicate		
3271	400110	PERFORM FOREVER	TO WE THE EMPITORIES		
3272			-Work-FILE AT END		
	GC1213		f-Detail-Line-TXT N	IOT = SPACES	
	GC1213		RM 410-Generate-Rep		
	GC1213	END-IF	110 401101400 1001		
	GC1213		ES TO WS-Xref-Detai	l-Line-TXT	
	GC1213		10-Generate-Report-		
	GC1213		WS-Lines-Left-NUM		
	GC1213		TO WS-Suppress-FF-C		
	GC1213		20-Generate-Xref-Fo		
3281		EXIT PER			
3282		END-RETURN			
3283		IF F-SW-Prog	ID-TXT NOT = WS-G	-Prog-ID-TXT	
3284			-Uc-TXT NOT = WS-G	_	
3285	GC0710		TO WS-RS-Duplicate-		
3286		IF WS-X1	f-Detail-Line-TXT N	IOT = SPACES	
3287		PERI	RM 410-Generate-Rep	oort-Line	
3288		END-IF	•		
3289		IF F-SW-	rog-ID-TXT NOT = WS	S-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
3290	GC1213	MOVE	SPACES TO WS-Xref-I	etail-Line-TXT	
3291	GC1213	PERI	RM 410-Generate-Rep	oort-Line	
3292	GC1213		NTIL WS-Lines-Left-	-NUM = O	
3293		END-IF			
3294		MOVE F-S	-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS	S-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
3295		MOVE F-S	-Token-Uc-TXT TO WS	S-GI-Token-TXT	
3296		END-IF			
3297	GC0710	IF F-SW-Toke	-Uc-TXT = WS-GI-Tol	cen-TXT	
3298	GC0710	AND F-SW-Det	Line-NUM NOT = SPAC	ES	
3299	GC0710	AND WS-Xref-	etail-Line-TXT NOT	= SPACES	
3300	GC0710	MOVE 'Y	ΓΟ WS-RS-Duplicate-	-CHR	
3301	GC0710	PERFORM	10-Generate-Report-	-Line	
	GC0710		WS-I-SUB		
	GC0710		-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-	•	
	GC0710	MOVE '	_	on), TO MS-XDL-Token-TXT	
	GC0710		-Section-TXT TO WS-		
	GC0710		-Def-Line-NUM TO WS	S-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	
	GC0710		ORM CYCLE		
	GC0710	END-IF			
	GC0710		-Uc-TXT = WS-GI-Tol	cen-TXT	
	GC0710		Line-NUM = SPACES		
	GC0710		licate-CHR = 'Y'	and a	
3312	GC0710	MUVE 'N	ΓΟ WS-RS-Duplicate-	-CHK	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL $\,$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
_____
                         PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line
 3313 GC0710
 3314 GC0710 MOVE 0 TO WS-I-SUB
3315 GC0710 MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT
3316 GC0710 MOVE ' (Duplicate References)' TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT
3317 GC0710 END-IF
3318 IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT = SPACES
 3319
                         MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT
 3320
                          MOVE F-SW-Token-TXT TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT
 3321
                          MOVE F-SW-Section-TXT TO WS-XDL-Section-TXT
 3322
                          IF F-SW-Def-Line-NUM NOT = SPACES
 3323
                             MOVE F-SW-Def-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM
  3324
                          END-IF
  3325
                     END-IF
                      IF F-SW-Reference-TXT > '000000'
 3326
 3327
                          ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB
  3328
                          IF WS-I-SUB > WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
  3329
                              PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line
  3330
                              MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
  3331
                          END-IF
  3332
                          MOVE F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
  3333
                            TO WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM (WS-I-SUB)
                          MOVE F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
  3334
  3335
                          TO WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  3336
               END-IF
END-PERFORM
  3337
                IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES
  3338
  3339
                     PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line
  3340
                  END-IF
  3341
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 84

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

Page: 85

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line Statement Page: 85

```
_____
 3345 GC1213 PERFORM 420-Generate-Xref-Footer
3346 GC1213 ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM
3347 GC1213 MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT
3348 GC1213 MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM
3349 GC1213 CALL 'C$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'
3350 GC1213 CALL 'C$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Page-No-TXT, 'Right'
3351 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3353 GC1213 MOVE WS-Version-TXT
3353 GC1213
                                  TO F-Listing-135-REC

MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing'
TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:23)

MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)

WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1

MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT
TO F-Listing-135-REC

WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2

MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' &

' Defn Where Defined References'

TO F-Listing-135-REC

MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)

WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3

MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-135-REC

MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-135-REC(16:1)

F-Listing-135-REC(49:1)

F-Listing-135-REC(56:1)
   3353 GC1213
3354 GC1213
3355 GC1213
   3356 GC1213
   3357 GC1213
   3358 GC1213
   3359 GC1213
   3360 GC1213
   3361 GC1213
   3362 GC1213
   3363 GC1213
   3364 GC1213
   3365 GC1213
   3366 GC1213
   3367 GC1213
   3368 GC1213
   3369 GC1213
   3370 GC1213
                                                                                F-Listing-135-REC(56:1)
   3371 GC1213
   3372 GC1213
                                                                               F-Listing-135-REC(72:1)
                                               WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4
   3373 GC1213
                                        ELSE
   3374 GC1213
                                                                                   *> PORTRAIT
                                        MOVE WS-Version-TXT
   3375 GC1213
                                  TO F-Listing-96-REC

MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing'
TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:23)

MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)

WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1

MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)
TO F-Listing-96-REC

WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2

MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' &

' Defn Where Defined References'
TO F-Listing-96-REC

MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
   3376 GC1213
                                                     TO F-Listing-96-REC
   3377 GC1213
   3378 GC1213
   3379 GC1213
   3380 GC1213
   3381 GC1213
   3382 GC1213
   3383 GC1213
   3384 GC1213
   3385 GC1213
   3386 GC1213
   3387 GC1213
   3388 GC1213
   3389 GC1213
                                                    TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
   3390 GC1213
                                                    WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
                                                                                                       2014/03/27
                                                     C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
_____
                             MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-96-REC
  3391 GC1213
                            MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-96-REC(16:1)
  3392 GC1213
  3393 GC1213
                                               F-Listing-96-REC(49:1)
  3394 GC1213
                                               F-Listing-96-REC(56:1)
  3395 GC1213
                                               F-Listing-96-REC(72:1)
                     WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4
END-IF
COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4
  3396 GC1213
  3397 GC1213
  3398 GC1213
                   END-IF
  3400 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
  3401 GC1213
                    WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
  3402 GC1213
3403 GC1213 ELSE
3404 GC1213 W
                            BEFORE 1
                                             *> PORTRAIT
                   WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
  3405 GC1213
                            BEFORE 1
  3406 GC1213 END-IF
            MOVE SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT MOVE 0 TO WS-I-SUB
  3407
  3408
                 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
  3409
  3410
  3411 GC1213 420-Generate-Xref-Footer SECTION.
  3412 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
 3413 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
3414 GC1213 MOVE ALL '='
3415 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC
3416 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
3417 GC1213 MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
3418 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC
3419 GC1213 MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3420 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
3421 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
3421 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
  3421 GC1213
                       IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y'
  3422 GC1213
                              WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #3
  3423 GC1213
                        ELSE
  3424 GC1213
                              WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
  3425 GC1213
                               WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Charac
       ter
                    END-IF
  3426 GC1213
  3427 GC1213 ELSE
                                             *> PORTRAIT
                    WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
  3428 GC1213
 MOVE ALL '='

3430 GC1213 TO F-Listing-96-REC

3431 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2

3432 GC1213 MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT

3433 GC1213 TO F-Listing-96-REC
                     1U F-Listing-96-Ri
MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
TO F-Listing-10-TXT
  3434 GC1213
  3435 GC1213
                         TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
  3436 GC1213
                       IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y'
  3437 GC1213
                              WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #3
  3438 GC1213
                        ELSE
```

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 87
=====	=======	
3439	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
3440	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Charact
	er	
3441	GC1213	END-IF
3442	GC1213	END-IF
3443	GC1213	•

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 87

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

3465

3466

2014/03/27

41.0		C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl
Line	Stateme	e i
3445		500-Produce-Source-Listing SECTION.
3446		OPEN INPUT F-Original-Src-FILE
3447		F-Expanded-Src-FILE
3448		MOVE O TO WS-Src-Line-NUM
3449		PERFORM FOREVER
3450		READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE AT END
3451	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3452	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3453	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
3454		EXIT PERFORM
3455		END-READ
3456	GC0712	IF F-ES-1-7-TXT NOT = '#DEFLIT'
3457	GC0712	IF F-ES-1-CHR = '#'
3458	GC0712	PERFORM 510-Control-Record
3459	GC0712	ELSE
3460	GC0712	PERFORM 520-Expanded-Src-Record
3461	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	END-IF
3463		END-PERFORM
3464		CLOSE F-Original-Src-FILE

F-Expanded-Src-FILE

Page: 88

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
_____
         510-Control-Record SECTION.
            UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256
 3469
 3470
                 DELIMITED BY '"'
 3471
                    INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT
 3472
                         WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT
 3473
                         WS-Dummy-TXT
 3474 GC1010 IF UPPER-CASE(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT, Trailing)) = 3475 GC1010 TRIM(WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT) *> Main Pgm 3476 SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE
                    IF WS-Src-Line-NUM > 0
 3477
              READ
END-IF
ELSE *> COPY
 3478
                        READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE END-READ
 3479
 3480
                 SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE
 3481
 3482
               END-IF
  3483
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 89

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme	nt ====================================	Page: 90
2/105		EQU. Ermanded Cras Decemb SECTION	
3485 3486		520-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION. IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	
3487		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM	
	GC0712	READ F-Original-Src-FILE AT END CONTINUE END-READ	
3489		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Line-NUM	
3490		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3491	001012	MOVE WS-Src-Line-NUM TO WS-SDL-Line-NUM	
	GC1213	MOVE F-Original-Src-REC TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	
	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))	
	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE	
	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE	
	GC0712	WHEN F-OS-7-CHR = '/'	
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line	
	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0	
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"	
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line	
	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0	
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"	
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3508	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line	
3509	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
3510	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"	
3511	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3512	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES	
3513	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
3514	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"	
3515	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3516	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES	
3517	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
3518	GC0712	END-EVALUATE	
3519		PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line	
3520		ELSE	
3521		<pre>IF F-Expanded-Src-REC NOT = SPACES</pre>	
3522		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3523	GC1213	MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC	
3524		TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	
3525	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))	
3526	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	
3528	GC0712	REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE	
3529	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE	
3530	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"	
3531	GC0712	MOVE 0 TO WS-Lines-Left-NUM	
3532	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	

Page: 90

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

 $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$ Chapter 5 - GCic

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

		0.7 Obers, tudoro, bocumentos, rrograms, bampres, dorc.ebr
Line	Statement	Page: 91
=====	========	
3533	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"
3534	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3535	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3536	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
3537	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"
3538	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3539	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES
3540	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
3541	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"
3542	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3543	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES
3544	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
3545	GC0712	END-EVALUATE
3546		PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3547		END-IF
3548		END-IF
3549		

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 91

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line Statement _____

```
530-Generate-Source-Line SECTION.
3552 GC1213 MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3553 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3557 GC1213 ELSE
                                    *> PORTRAIT
               IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(90:167) > SPACES
3558 GC1213
3559 GC1213
                       ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3560 GC1213
                        IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(179:78) > SPACES
               END
END-IF
3561 GC1213
3562 GC1213
3563 GC1213
                            ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
                        END-IF
3564 GC1213 END-IF
3565 GC1213 IF WS-Lines-Left-NUM < WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3566 GC1213
                IF WS-Page-Num > 0 *> Don't print footer before page 1
3567 GC1213
                        IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3568 GC1213
                             IF WS-Src-Lines-NUM = 2
3569 GC1213
                                 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Blank Line
3570 GC1213
                             END-IF
3571 GC1213
                             WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
3572 GC1213
                            MOVE ALL '='
3573 GC1213
                              TO F-Listing-135-REC
                             WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
3574 GC1213
3575 GC1213
                            MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
3576 GC1213
                              TO F-Listing-135-REC
3577 GC1213
                             MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3578 GC1213
                              TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
3579 GC1213
                             WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
                             WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Ch
3580 GC1213
aracter
3581 GC1213 ELSE
3582 GC1213 EY
3583 GC1213 WI
3584 GC1213 WI
3586 GC1213 WI
3586 GC1213 WI
3587 GC1213 WI
3588 GC1213 EI
3599 GC1213 EI
3590 GC1213 EI
3591 GC1213 WI
3592 GC1213 MI
     aracter
                                             *> PORTRATT
                       EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM
                            WHEN 1 *> Need no extra blank lines
                                CONTINUE
                             WHEN 2 *> Need 1 extra blank line
                                WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                             WHEN 3 *> Need 2 extra blank lines
                                 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                                 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                            END-EVALUATE
                             WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
                            MOVE ALL '='
                             TO F-Listing-96-REC
3593 GC1213
3594 GC1213
                            WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
3595 GC1213
                            MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
3596 GC1213
                             TO F-Listing-96-REC
3597 GC1213
                            MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
```

Page: 92

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl Page: 93
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
3599	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
3600	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Cha
	racter	•
3601	GC1213	END-IF
3602	GC1213	END-IF
3603	GC1213	ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM
3604	GC1213	MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT
3605	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM
3606	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'
3607	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Page-No-TXT, 'Right'
3608	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:14)
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2 MOVE 'Line Statement'
	GC1213	
	GC1213 GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
	GC1213 GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4
	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT
3629	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3630	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'
3631	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:14)
3632	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
3633	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
3634	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1
3635	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)
3636	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3637	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2
	GC1213	MOVE 'Line Statement'
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3645	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 93

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 94
	GC1213	END-IF
3647	GC1213	COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4
3648	GC1213	END-IF
3649	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3650	GC1213	EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3651	GC1213	WHEN 1
3652	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC
3653	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1
3654	GC1213	SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3655	GC1213	WHEN 2
3656	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
3657	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC
3658	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Prints chars 1-128 of stmnt
3659	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3660	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(129:128) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3661	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC
3662	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Prints chars 129-256 of stmnt
3663	GC1213	SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3664	GC1213	END-EVALUATE
3665	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
3666	GC1213	EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3667	GC1213	WHEN 1 *> Print only chars 1-89 of stmnt
3668	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3669	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3670	GC1213	SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3671	GC1213	WHEN 2 *> Print only chars 1-89 and 90-178 of text
3672	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3674	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
	GC1213	WHEN 3 *> Print chars 1-89, 90-178 and 179-256 of stmnt
	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(179:78) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT BEFORE 1
	GC1213	
	GC1213 GC1213	SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM END-EVALUATE
	GC1213 GC1213	END-EVALUATE END-IF
3034	401210	LIV II

Page: 94

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

 $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$ Chapter 5 - GCic

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source List

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement		Ü	•	Page: 95
=====	=======				=======
3695		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT			
3696					
3697					
3698	END	PROGRAM LISTING.			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 95

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

		C:/Users/t	da010/Documents/	Programs/	Samples	/GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined			Page: 96
CHECKSRC	000-Main		PROCEDURE			
CHECKSRC	L-A1-CHR	1311	LINKAGE	1323 1345	1335	1338
CHECKSRC	L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL	1316	LINKAGE	1367*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL	1315	LINKAGE	1361*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-Nothing-Special-B00L	1317	LINKAGE	1322*		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-1-TXT	1310	LINKAGE	1319		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-2-CHR	1314	LINKAGE	1320		
CHECKSRC	WS-Compressed-Src-TXT	1297	WORKING-STORAGE	1332* 1365	1355	1359
CHECKSRC	WS-CS-CHR	1298	WORKING-STORAGE	1339* 1358	1345* 1364	1354
CHECKSRC	WS-I-SUB	1306	WORKING-STORAGE		1334 1345 1354 1358	1335 1351* 1355 1359
				1364	1364	1365
CHECKSRC	WS-J-SUB	1308	WORKING-STORAGE	1331* 1344*	1337* 1345	1339
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR	1302	WORKING-STORAGE			
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL	1304	WORKING-STORAGE	1330*	1336	1343*
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL	1303	WORKING-STORAGE	1340*		
CHECKSRC	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT	1301	WORKING-STORAGE			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 96

Page: 97

	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing C:	•	da010/Documen	ts/F	Programs/		014/03/27 GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Define	ed	Referenc	_	Page: 97
GCic	000-File-Error		PROCEDURE				
GCic	000-Main	682	PROCEDURE				
GCic	100-Initialization		PROCEDURE		683		
GCic	200-Let-User-Set-Switches		PROCEDURE		686		
GCic	210-Run-Compiler		PROCEDURE		687		
GCic	220-Make-Listing		PROCEDURE		691		
GCic	230-Run-Program		PROCEDURE		695		
GCic	240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION		PROCEDURE		753		
GCic			PROCEDURE		697	1027	1071
	250-Autoload-Listing					1037	
GCic	900-Terminate	1264	PROCEDURE		699 1038	747 1172	890
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLACK	185	[screenio]	446	451	541
					551	561	566
					576	583	598
					613	629	636
					643		
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLUE	185	[screenio]	529		
GCic	COB-COLOR-CYAN		[screenio	j	542		
GCic	COB-COLOR-GREEN		[screenio	j	452	567	614
GCIC	CUB-CULUR-GREEN	100	[SCIEENIO	J	630	507	014
GCic	COB-COLOR-MAGENTA	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-COLOR-RED	185	[screenio]	535	599	
GCic	COB-COLOR-WHITE	185	[screenio]	447	530	536
					552	562	577
					584	637	644
GCic	COB-COLOR-YELLOW	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-ESC		[screenio	j	889		
GCic	COB-SCR-F1		[screenio	j	836		
GCic	COB-SCR-F10		[screenio	j	000		
GCic			Ξ				
	COB-SCR-F11		[screenio]	000		
GCic	COB-SCR-F12		[screenio]	892		
GCic	COB-SCR-F13		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F14		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F15	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F16	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F17	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F18	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F19	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F2	185	[screenio]	842		
GCic	COB-SCR-F20	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F21	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F22		[screenio	j			
GCic	COB-SCR-F23		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F24		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F25		[screenio]			
			[screenio				
GCic	COB-SCR-F26		_]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F27		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F28		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F29	185	[screenio]			

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References Page:
GCic	COB-SCR-F3	185	[screenio] 848
GCic	COB-SCR-F30	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F31	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F32	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F33	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F34	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F35	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F36	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F37	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F38	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F39	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F4	185	[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F40	185	[screenio]]
GCic	COB-SCR-F41	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F42	185	[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F43	185	[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F44	185	[screenio]
GCic	COB-SCR-F45		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F46		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F47		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F48		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F49		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F5		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F50		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F51		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F52		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F53		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F54		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F55		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F56		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F57		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F58		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F59		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F6		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F60		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F61		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F62		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F63		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-F64		[screenio	
GCic				
GCic	COB-SCR-F7			
	COB-SCR-F8		=	
GCic	COB-SCR-F9			
GCic	COB-SCR-FATAL		=	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN		=	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-UP COB-SCR-MAX-FIELD		[screenio	
GCic			=	
GCic	COB-SCR-NO-FIELD		[screenio	
GCic	COB-SCR-OK	185	[screenio	I

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 98

GNU COBOL 2.1	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing	•	da010/Documents/I	Orograma /		14/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 99
GCic	COB-SCR-PAGE_UP		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-PRINT	185	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-TIME-OUT	185	[screenio]			
GCic	F-Cobc-Output-FILE	178	FILE	169	1014	1032
GCic	F-Cobc-Output-REC	179	FILE	1015	1020*	1021
				1029*	1030	
GCic	F-Source-Code-FILE	181	FILE	172	662	1180
				1184	1185	1198
				1199	1206	
GCic	F-Source-Code-REC	182	FILE	1189C	1203C	
GCic	F1		WORKING-STORAGE	213		
GCic	F12		WORKING-STORAGE	207		
GCic	F2		WORKING-STORAGE	220		
GCic	F3		WORKING-STORAGE	216		
GCic	F4		WORKING-STORAGE	214		
GCic	F5		WORKING-STORAGE	217	264	
GCic	F6		WORKING-STORAGE	218		
GCic	F7		WORKING-STORAGE	221		
GCic	F8		WORKING-STORAGE	215		
GCic	F9		WORKING-STORAGE	219		
GCic	LD-Horiz-Line		SCREEN	807		
GCic	LD-LL-Corner	426	SCREEN	463 523	493	509
GCic	LD-Lower-T	430	SCREEN	495		
GCic	LD-LR-Corner	428	SCREEN	465	497	511
				525		
GCic	LD-UL-Corner	425	SCREEN	453	467	499
				513		
GCic	LD-Upper-T	429	SCREEN	469		
GCic	LD-UR-Corner	427	SCREEN	455	471	501
				515		
GCic	LD-Vert-Line	432	SCREEN	457	458	460
				461	473	474
				475	477	478
				479	481	482
				483	485	486
				487	489	490
				491	503	504
				506	507	517
				518	520	521
GCic	LPP		PROCEDURE	1057C		
GCic	LPPP		PROCEDURE	1058C		
GCic	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	1016 1065	1049*	1063*
GCic	S-Blank-SCR	444	SCREEN	690	1240	1269
GCic	S-Switches-SCR		SCREEN	833*	914	1004
				1033	1048	1069
				1080	1266	
GCic	SELCHAR		PROCEDURE	725	828	831

Page: 99

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing 2014/03/27

GNU CUBUL 2.1 23NUV2013 Cross-Reference Listing 2014/03/2 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.ch						
PROGRAM-ID	C: Identifier/Register/Function	/Users/t Defn	da010/Documents/F Where Defined	rograms/ Reference	_	age: 100
	= ====================================					age. 100
				838	844	850
				856	867	873
				879	885	1208
GCic	WS-Cmd-Args-TXT	236	WORKING-STORAGE	729*	731	732
	3			735	740	
GCic	WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR	238	WORKING-STORAGE	733*	736	
GCic	WS-Cmd-SUB		WORKING-STORAGE	730*	731	732
				734*	738*	743*
GCic	WS-Cmd-TXT	234	WORKING-STORAGE	911*	1006*	1011*
				1013C	1082*	1089*
				1099*	1102*	1109*
				1113*	1119*	1124*
				1129*	1137*	1145*
				1151*	1157*	1162*
				1169C	1221*	1225*
				1226C	1228*	1232*
				1233C	1243*	1246*
				1249C	1251C	1253C
				1255C	1257C	12000
GCic	WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT	242	WORKING-STORAGE	912*	921*	925*
				929*	933*	938*
				943*	948*	953*
				958*	963*	967*
				980*	988*	992*
				1007		
GCic	WS-Compilation-Switches-TXT	187	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-Config-Fn-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	917*	923	
GCic	WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	647*		
GCic	WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	648*		
GCic	WS-CS-Args-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	1160	1161	
GCic	WS-CS-Config-NUM		WORKING-STORAGE	639	893*	894
	G			895*	916	
GCic	WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR	224	WORKING-STORAGE	600	837	838*
				840*	936	
GCic	WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR	225	WORKING-STORAGE	603	693	855
				856*	858*	
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT	210	WORKING-STORAGE	645*		
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT	211	WORKING-STORAGE	646*		
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-TXT	209	WORKING-STORAGE	984	986	
GCic	WS-CS-Filename-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	639	916	
GCic	WS-CS-Filenames-Table-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-CS-Filenames-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	199		
GCic	WS-CS-FREE-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	608	878	879*
				881*	961	
GCic	WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	227	WORKING-STORAGE	602	849	850*
-				852*	927	1087
				1142	1181*	1208*
GCic	WS-CS-LISTING-CHR	228	WORKING-STORAGE	604	689	825*
		220	DIOIMIGE	-01		020

GNU COBOL 2.1 2	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing		6	_ ,		014/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	C: Identifier/Register/Function	/Users/ta Defn	da010/Documents/ Where Defined	Programs/Sa References	_	/GCic.cbl Page: 101
=========		= =====		828* 976*	831* 978	974
GCic	WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR	229	WORKING-STORAGE	606 869*	866 951	867*
GCic	WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	230	WORKING-STORAGE	609 887*	884 941	885*
GCic	WS-CS-Switch-Defaults-TXT	212	WORKING-STORAGE	223		
GCic	WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	601	843	844*
				846*	946	
GCic	WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	232	WORKING-STORAGE	607	872	873*
doic	WO OD WHINNEL OIL	202	WOIMITING DIGITAL	875*	956	010.
GCic	WS-Delete-Fn-TXT	246	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-File-Name-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	172	670	675
				737*	742*	745
				758	761	768
				771	782	1055C
GCic	WS-File-Status-Message-TXT	252	WORKING-STORAGE			10000
GCic	WS-FN-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	763	770*	774*
GCic	WS-FSM-Msg-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	665*	665*	
dolo	WD I DIT TIDE IXI	200	WOIMING DIGIMOD	665*	665*	
				665*	665*	665*
				665*	665*	
				665*	665*	
				665*	665*	
				665*	665*	
					665*	
				665* 665*	665*	
00÷ -	LIC FOM Chatara CD	054	LIODETNO CTODACE	665*	665*	
GCic	WS-FSM-Status-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	174	665	667
GCic	WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT	256	WORKING-STORAGE	454	464	468
				470	494	496
				500	510	514
00÷ -	LIC T CLID	260	LIODETNO CTODACE	524	807*	
GCic	WS-I-SUB	260	WORKING-STORAGE	761*	762	763
				764 774	766	770
				774 701	789*	790
				791	792	794
				798	802	915*
				926*	930*	934*
				939*	944*	949*
				954*	959*	964*
				968*	981*	989*
					1083*	
					1103*	
					1120*	1125*
					1138*	
aa:	IIG I GIID	000	110D1/TNG 2mon / ==		1158*	
GCic	WS-J-SUB	262	WORKING-STORAGE	1105*	1106	1107

1112

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference	e Listing	2014/03/27
	C:/Users/tda010/Documents	:/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

PROGRAM-ID	C: Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	da010/Documents/l Where Defined	Reference	es P	age: 102
GCic	WS-Listing-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	822 863*	861* 1059C	862
GCic	WS-Listing-Filename-TXT	266	WORKING-STORAGE	169	998*	999C
	-			1008	1026	1054C
				1224	1231	
GCic	WS-Listing-TXT	268	WORKING-STORAGE	620	824*	827*
				830*		
GCic	WS-OC-Compile-DT		WORKING-STORAGE	532	715*	4000
GCic	WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL	304	WORKING-STORAGE	758 1127	782 1220	1097
GCic	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	279	WORKING-STORAGE	759* 783*	763 1123	774
GCic	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	280	WORKING-STORAGE	1143	1144	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	281	WORKING-STORAGE	1149	1150	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	282	WORKING-STORAGE	618		
GCic	WS-OS-OSX-BOOL	306	WORKING-STORAGE	1227		
GCic	WS-OS-Type-CD	283	WORKING-STORAGE	809	1056C	
GCic	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT	308	WORKING-STORAGE	314		
GCic	WS-OS-Type-TXT	315	WORKING-STORAGE	809		
GCic	WS-OS-Types-TXT	314	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL	305	WORKING-STORAGE	1127		
GCic	WS-OS-Windows-BOOL	303	WORKING-STORAGE	1220	1241	
GCic	WS-Output-Msg-TXT	318	WORKING-STORAGE	537	666*	812*
				899*	913*	1003*
				1018*	1019	1027*
				1035*	1047*	1053*
				1062*	1067*	1079*
GCic	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR	320	WORKING-STORAGE	1170*	1171*	1265
GCic	WS-PFN-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	791	798*	802*
GCic	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	795*	800*	997
doic	MD 1 Bm Mm 1X1	000	WOIMING DIGIMOL	1136	1242	1245
GCic	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT	322	WORKING-STORAGE	796*	801*	1210
GCic	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	578	768*	773*
	0			789 991	795	799
GCic	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT	324	WORKING-STORAGE	579	767*	772*
				776	777*	780C
				1096	1097	1101
				1106	1107	1112
				1118		
GCic	WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	343	WORKING-STORAGE	1183	1192*	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL	336	WORKING-STORAGE	1024*	1036	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL	334	WORKING-STORAGE	688	1017*	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-CHR	333	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL	335	WORKING-STORAGE	688		
GCic	WS-RS-Complete-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	685	1022*	
GCic	WS-RS-Complete-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL	341	WORKING-STORAGE	1095*	1121*	1155

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

	C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.c				.cbl		
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference	S	Page:	103
===========				=======	=====	=====	====
GCic	WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CHR	342	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL	344	WORKING-STORAGE	1182*			
GCic	WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL	346	WORKING-STORAGE	821	902*		
GCic	WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR	345	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL	339	WORKING-STORAGE	684*			
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL	350	WORKING-STORAGE	694	1005*		
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL	349	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR	348	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-RS-Quote-CHR	340	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	353	WORKING-STORAGE	1191	1197		
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL	354	WORKING-STORAGE	1195*			
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	352	WORKING-STORAGE	1196	1207		
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	351	WORKING-STORAGE	1190C	1204C	!	
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL	347	WORKING-STORAGE	820*			
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR	355	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL	356	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL	357	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT	332	WORKING-STORAGE				
GCic	WS-Tally-QTY	359	WORKING-STORAGE	971*	973*	9	75

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 103

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/GCic.cbl

Page: 104

	C	:/Users/t	da010/Documents	/Programs/Sa	amples	/GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	3	Page: 104
LISTING	000-Main	2412	PROCEDURE			
LISTING	100-Initialization	2429	PROCEDURE	2413		
LISTING	300-Tokenize-Source	2502	PROCEDURE	2420		
LISTING	310-Get-Token	2553	PROCEDURE	2511		
LISTING	311-Control-Record	2713	PROCEDURE	2572		
LISTING	312-Expanded-Src-Record	2759	PROCEDURE	2574		
LISTING	313-Check-For-Numeric-Token	2770	PROCEDURE	2700		
LISTING	320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION	2812	PROCEDURE	2532		
LISTING	330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION	2832	PROCEDURE	2534		
LISTING	340-DATA-DIVISION	2858	PROCEDURE	2536		
LISTING	350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION	2914	PROCEDURE	2538		
LISTING	351-ACCEPT	2985	PROCEDURE	2941		
LISTING	351-ADD	2995	PROCEDURE	2943		
LISTING	351-ALLOCATE	3006	PROCEDURE	2945		
LISTING	351-CALL	3018	PROCEDURE	2947		
LISTING	351-COMPUTE	3029	PROCEDURE	2949		
LISTING	351-DIVIDE	3038	PROCEDURE	2951		
LISTING	351-FREE	3058	PROCEDURE	2953		
LISTING	351-GENERATE		PROCEDURE	2955	2959	2975
LISTING	351-INITIALIZE		PROCEDURE	2957		
LISTING	351-INITIATE		PROCEDURE			
LISTING	351-INSPECT		PROCEDURE	2961		
LISTING	351-MOVE		PROCEDURE	2963		
LISTING	351-MULTIPLY		PROCEDURE	2965		
LISTING	351-PERFORM		PROCEDURE	2967		
LISTING	351-SET		PROCEDURE	2969		
LISTING	351-STRING		PROCEDURE	2971		
LISTING	351-SUBTRACT		PROCEDURE	2973		
LISTING	351-TERMINATE		PROCEDURE	2010		
LISTING	351-TRANSFORM		PROCEDURE	2977		
LISTING	351-UNSTRING		PROCEDURE	2979		
LISTING	360-Release-Def		PROCEDURE	2848	2885	2888
LIDIING	500 Release Del	5205	TIGOLDOIG	2891	2894	2897
				2932	2004	2001
LISTING	361-Release-Ref	3330	PROCEDURE	2850	2854	2907
LIBIING	301-nelease-nel	3220	FRUCEDURE	2981	2991	3002
				3014	3034	3054
				3071	3105	3114
				3130	3143	3152
				3163	3174	3188
	000 P 3	0005	DD 0.65D11D 5	3205		0000
LISTING	362-Release-Upd	3225	PROCEDURE	2900	2903	2988
				2998	3000	3009
				3012	3021	3023
				3032	3050	3052
				3059	3063	3069
				3076	3086	3112
				3128	3137	3140
				3150	3159	3161

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

GNU COBOL 2.1 2	3NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing	/II / t-	1-010 /D	D		14/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	da010/Documents/l Where Defined	Reference	es P	age: 105
				3170 3185	3172 3195	3179 3197
				3199	3201	3203
LISTING	363-Set-Upd		PROCEDURE	3041	3121	3226
LISTING	364-Set-Ref		PROCEDURE	3082	3221	
LISTING	365-Release-Arg		PROCEDURE	3025		
LISTING	366-Set-Arg		PROCEDURE	3250		
LISTING	400-Produce-Xref-Listing		PROCEDURE	2421		
LISTING	410-Generate-Report-Line	3343	PROCEDURE	3274	3277	3287
				3291	3301	3313
				3329	3339	
LISTING	420-Generate-Xref-Footer		PROCEDURE	3280	3345	
LISTING	500-Produce-Source-Listing		PROCEDURE	2415		
LISTING	510-Control-Record		PROCEDURE	3458		
LISTING	520-Expanded-Src-Record		PROCEDURE	3460	0.400	0500
LISTING	530-Generate-Source-Line	3551	PROCEDURE	3452	3499	3503
				3508	3512	3516
				3519	3535	3539
I TOMENIO	D DG 4 7 MVM	4.400	DT. D	3543	3546	
LISTING	F-ES-1-7-TXT		FILE	2570	3456	
LISTING	F-ES-1-CHR		FILE	2571	3457	
LISTING	F-ES-2-256-TXT-256		FILE	2714	3469	
LISTING	F-ES-8-256-TXT		FILE	1/10	0502	0550
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-FILE	1427	FILE	1418 2560	2503 3447	2550 3450
				3465	3478	3430
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-REC	1/100	FILE	2504*	2558	2582
LIBITING	r Expanded Sic REC	1420	FILE	2584	2614	2618
				2627	2631	2640
				2644	2652	2670
				2755*	2760	3521
				3523	2100	0021
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src2-REC	1431	FILE	0020		
LISTING	F-Listing-135-REC		FILE	3353*	3355*	3357*
	1 220116 200 1120	2 10 .		3358	3360*	3361
				3364*	3366*	3367
				3368*	3369*	3370
				3371	3372	3373
				3401	3413	3415*
				3416	3418*	3420*
				3422	3424	3425
				3569	3571	3573*
				3574	3576*	3578*
				3579	3580	3610*
				3612*	3614*	3615
				3617*	3618	3620*
				3622*	3623	3625*
				3626	3652*	3657*
				3658	3661*	3662

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 105

Chapter 5 - GCic $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn		Reference	es P	age: 106
LISTING	F-Listing-96-REC		FILE	3376*	3378*	3380*
	-			3381	3383*	3384
				3387*	3389*	3390
				3391*	3392*	3393
				3394	3395	3396
				3404	3428	3430*
				3431	3433*	3435*
				3437	3439	3440
				3586	3588	3589
				3591	3593*	3594
				3596*	3598*	3599
				3600	3629*	3631*
				3633*	3634	3636*
				3637	3639*	3641*
				3642	3644*	3645
				3653	3668	3673
				3677	3682	3686
				3690		
LISTING	$F extsf{-} extsf{Listing-FILE}$		FILE	1420	2414	2422
LISTING	F-Listing-REC		FILE			
LISTING	F-Original-Src-FILE	1440	FILE	1422	3446	3464
				3488		
LISTING	F-Original-Src-REC		FILE	3492		
LISTING	F-0S-1-128-TXT		FILE			
LISTING	F-0S-129-256-TXT		FILE			
LISTING	F-OS-7-CHR		FILE	3497	0505	
LISTING	F-0S-8-72-TXT		FILE	3493	3525	0070
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-FILE		FILE	1424	2416	3272
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-REC	1450	FILE	2525*	2527	2562*
				2564	3042	3045*
				3048	3090*	3093
				3098*	3101	3122
				3124*	3127	3210*
				3217	3222	3227
				3231* 3255*	3241*	3251
LISTING	F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	1/55	FILE	3215*	3298	3306
LIBITING	L-DM-Del-Fille-Mold	1400	FILE	3310	3322	3323
LISTING	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	1/151	FILE	2417	3211*	3232*
LIBITING	I BW FIOG ID IXI	1401	FILE	3242*	3256*	3283
				3289	3294	3303
				3315	3319	5505
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	1458	FILE	3047*	3092*	3100*
	1 Di 1601 1 145 Ollit	1400		3126*	3237*	3261*
				3334	0201 "	0201
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	1457	FILE	2419	3216*	3236*
	2 2.7 1001 11110 17011	1 101		3246*	3260*	3332
LISTING	F-SW-Reference-TXT	1456	FILE	3326	0200.	0002
LISTING	F-SW-Section-TXT		FILE	3214*	3235*	3245*
		1101		J	0_00	0_10.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

GNU COBOL 2.1	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing		1 040 / D / T			14/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	da010/Documents/F Where Defined	Reference	es P	age: 107
=========				3259*	3305	3321
LISTING	F-SW-Token-TXT	1453	FILE	3213*	3234*	3244*
				3258*	3320	
LISTING	F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	1452	FILE	2418	3212*	3233*
				3243*	3257*	3284
LISTING	L-Listing-CD	2404	LINKAGE	3295 2411	3297 2451	3309 2488
LISTING	L-LISCING-CD	2404	LINKAGE	3351	3400	3412
				3553	3567	3608
				3649	000.	
LISTING	L-Listing-Fn-TXT	2394	LINKAGE	1420	2406	
LISTING	L-LPP-NUM	2400	LINKAGE	2409	2489	
LISTING	L-LPP-Port-NUM	2402	LINKAGE	2410	2491	
LISTING	L-OS-Type-CD	2398	LINKAGE	2408	2434	
LISTING	L-Src-Fn-TXT	2396	LINKAGE	1422	2407	2439
				2439*	2440	2441
				2445	2448	2461
LISTING	DETIIDN_CODE		PROCEDURE	2463 2481	2465	2470
LISTING	RETURN-CODE WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL	1475	WORKING-STORAGE	2535		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2533		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2531		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2537		
LISTING	WS-Copyright-TXT	1461	WORKING-STORAGE	2432*	2437*	3417
				3432	3575	3595
LISTING	WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	1482	WORKING-STORAGE	2826*		
LISTING	WS-CPI-16-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2825		
LISTING	WS-CS-1-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2748*	0854	
LISTING	WS-CS-11-14-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2750	2751*	
LISTING LISTING	WS-CS-15-CHR WS-CS-2-14-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2753* 2749*		
LISTING	WS-CS-Z-14-1X1 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2593	2601	2606
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2612	2001	2000
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2625		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL	1470	WORKING-STORAGE	2638		
LISTING	WS-Curr-CHR	1463	WORKING-STORAGE	2583*	2586	2588
				2594	2602	2608
				2615		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	1472	WORKING-STORAGE	2508*	2544	2595
				2603	2703	2819*
				2838*	2864*	2920*
LISTING	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	1/170	WORKING-STORAGE	2925* 2507*	2567*	2726*
PIDIIIG	MP OUTI TIME MOM	1410	TDANUIG-DILLIIIUW	2766*	3215	3236
				3246	3260	3487*
LISTING	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	1480	WORKING-STORAGE	2497*	2824*	3211
	Ç			3232	3242	3256
LISTING	WS-Curr-Section-TXT	1485	WORKING-STORAGE	2729*	2734	2843*
				2869*	2915	2916*

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 107

Chapter 5 - GCic $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$

Page: 108

GNU COBOL 2.1 2	3NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing	/11 /+-	3-040/D/)		014/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	da010/Documents/F Where Defined	Reference	es	Page: 108
				3214	3235	3245
LISTING	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	1492	WORKING-STORAGE	3259 2498* 2930	2522* 2939	2546*
LISTING	WS-Delim-TXT	1494	WORKING-STORAGE	2655* 2677	2657 2680	2675*
LISTING	WS-Dummy-TXT	1496	WORKING-STORAGE	2473* 2780*	2718* 2785*	
LISTING	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	1498	WORKING-STORAGE	3473* 1418	2478*	2479C
LISTING	WS-Filename-TXT	1500	WORKING-STORAGE	2472* 2749	2475	2746*
LISTING	WS-Flags-TXT	1502	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Formatted-DT	1505	WORKING-STORAGE	2496* 3613	3356 3632	3379
LISTING	WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3283	3289	3294*
LISTING	WS-GI-Token-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3284 3309	3295*	3297
LISTING LISTING	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT WS-Held-Reference-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	3267* 2499*	2524	2525
LISTING	wb-neid-reference-ixi	1311	WURKING-SIURAGE	2526*	2524	2562
				2563*	3042*	
				3045	3046*	
				3089	3090	3091*
				3097	3098	3099*
				3122*	3124	3125*
LISTING	WS-I-SUB	1513	WORKING-STORAGE	2440*	2441	2442
				2444	2447*	2448
				2463*	2465	2466
				2467	2470	2723*
				2726	2737*	
				2740	2741	2744
				3268*	3302*	
				3327*	3328	3330*
I TOMING	ug I gip	4545	LIODIZTNA GEODAGE	3333	3335	3408*
LISTING	WS-J-SUB	1515	WORKING-STORAGE	2464*	2468*	
LISTING	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	1517	WORKING-STORAGE	2738*	2742* 3278	
LIBIING	ws-Lines-Leit-Non	1317	ADMULC-PULLUUM	3269* 3344	3398*	3292 3409
				3453	3500	3504
				3531*	3565	3647*
				3654	3663	3670
				3679	3692	0010
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	1521	WORKING-STORAGE	2453*	2457*	2484
		1021	DIOIMIGE	2485	_ 101 .	_101
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	1519	WORKING-STORAGE	2486*	2489*	2491*
	S			2494	3398	3647
LISTING	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	1523	WORKING-STORAGE	2445* 3475	2449*	

21 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	da010/Documents/ Where Defined	Reference	es Pa	age: 109
LISTING	WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2625	2638	
LISTING	WS-Next-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2585*	2628	2641
LISTING	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	1534		
LISTING	WS-OS-Type-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2434		
LISTING	WS-OS-Types-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Page-No-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3350C	3365	3388
				3419	3434	3577
				3597	3607C	3621
				3640		
LISTING	WS-Page-NUM	1538	WORKING-STORAGE	2430*	3346*	3348
				3566	3603*	3605
LISTING	WS-PN-Literal-TXT	1541	WORKING-STORAGE	3347*	3604*	
LISTING	WS-PN-Page-NUM		WORKING-STORAGE	3348*	3349C	3605*
				3606C		
LISTING	WS-Program-Path-TXT	1544	WORKING-STORAGE	2461*	2462C	3359
	0			3382	3616	3635
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-Table-TXT	2301	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-TXT	2302	WORKING-STORAGE	2690		
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Words-TXT	1546	WORKING-STORAGE	2301		
LISTING	WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	2310	WORKING-STORAGE	3270*	3285*	3300*
	•			3311	3312*	
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL	2313	WORKING-STORAGE	2732*	3481*	
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	2312	WORKING-STORAGE	2727*	2765	3476*
				3486		
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	2311	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR	2314	WORKING-STORAGE	2556*	2702	
LISTING	WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR	2315	WORKING-STORAGE	2651	2665*	2874*
LISTING	WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR	2316	WORKING-STORAGE	2543	2555	2557*
				2590*	2619*	2632*
				2645*	2658*	2678*
LISTING	WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	2317	WORKING-STORAGE	2509*	2694*	2816*
LISTING	WS-Runtime-Switches	2309	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-RW-IDX	2305	WORKING-STORAGE	2691	2692	
LISTING	WS-RW-Type-CD	2306	WORKING-STORAGE	2692		
LISTING	WS-RW-Word-TXT	2307	WORKING-STORAGE	2304	2691	
LISTING	WS-Saved-Section-TXT	2319	WORKING-STORAGE	2728	2729	2733
				2734*		
LISTING	WS-SDL-Line-NUM	2326	WORKING-STORAGE	3491*		
LISTING	WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	2328	WORKING-STORAGE	3492*	3524*	3554
				3558	3560	3656
				3660*	3672	3676*
				3681	3685*	3689*
LISTING	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	2321	WORKING-STORAGE	3624	3643	
LISTING	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	2325	WORKING-STORAGE	3451*	3490*	3498*
				3502*	3507*	3511*
				3515*	3522*	3534*
				3538*	3542*	3652
				3657	3659*	3661
				3668	3673	3675*

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 109

Chapter 5 - GCic 21 July 2017

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	da010/Documents/l Where Defined	Reference	_	age: 110
	== ===================================					0
				3677	3682	3684*
				3686	3688*	3690
		2000		3695*	0000	0.070
LISTING	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	2330	WORKING-STORAGE	3656*	3660	3672*
				3676 3689	3681*	3685
LISTING	WS-Src-Line-NUM	2332	WORKING-STORAGE	3448*	3477	3489*
DIDIING	WD DIE HINE NON	2002	WOIMILING DIOIMIGE	3491	01//	0100
LISTING	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	2334	WORKING-STORAGE	3552*	3555*	3559*
				3561*	3565	3568
				3582	3650	3666
LISTING	WS-Src-SUB	2336	WORKING-STORAGE	2505*	2558	2559
				2578*	2582	2584
				2587*	2596*	2607*
				2613*	2617*	2618
				2620*	2626*	2630*
				2631	2633*	2639*
				2643* 2656*	2644 2659*	2646* 2676*
				2681	2059* 2756*	2761*
				2763*	21004	2/01**
LISTING	WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	1503	WORKING-STORAGE	2431*	3279*	3421
				3436		
LISTING	WS-Tally-QTY	2338	WORKING-STORAGE	2795*	2797*	2798
				2802*	2803	
LISTING	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	2340	WORKING-STORAGE	2716*	2720	2721*
				2723	3471*	
LISTING	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	2350	WORKING-STORAGE	2480C	2717*	2724
				2736	2739	2744
TTOTTMO	UC-Town-29-Chong-1-TVT	2242	LIODETNO-CTODACE	3472*	3474	0701
LISTING LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2771* 2778*	2774 2783*	2781 2789
LIBIING	ws remp 32 onars 2 rxr	2044	WOLKING STOLAGE	2770*	2806	2103
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	2346	WORKING-STORAGE	2779*	2784*	2792
				2793*	2806	
LISTING	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	2348	WORKING-STORAGE	3494*	3501	3506
	-			3510	3514	3526*
				3530	3533	3537
				3541		
LISTING	WS-Today-DT		WORKING-STORAGE	2495*	2496	
LISTING	WS-Token-Curr-TXT	2354	WORKING-STORAGE	2515	2519*	2588*
				2597*	2608*	2616*
				2629* 2661	2642* 2674*	2654* 2684
				2686*	2674* 2704*	2004 2771
				2818	2824	2837
				2842	2863	2868
				2872	2906	2924
				3213	3234	3244

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 110

21 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	da010/Documents/F Where Defined	Reference	_	age: 11
	= =====================================	=====	==========	3258		======
LISTING	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	2356	WORKING-STORAGE	2516*	2519	2522
				2541	2918	3212
				3233	3243	3257
LISTING	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	2358	WORKING-STORAGE	2523*	2541*	2545*
				2604*	2819	2822
				2823*	2838	2843
				2847	2864	2869
				2878	2879*	2883
				2886*	2889*	2892*
				2895*	2898*	2901*
				2904*	2919	2925
				2929	2933*	2986
				2989*	2996	3007
				3010*	3019	3030
				3039	3067 3087*	3080 3095*
				3084* 3103*	3110	3095* 3119
				3135	3138*	3119
				3148	3157	3168
				3183	3186*	3193
LISTING	WS-Token-Search-TXT	2360	WORKING-STORAGE	2684*	2685	2691
LISTING	WS-Token-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	2589*	2598*	2609*
	1011011 1jpo 02	2002	WOUNTED STORME	2662*	2666*	2687*
				2692*	2705*	200.
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	2363	WORKING-STORAGE	2813	2833	2859
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL	2364	WORKING-STORAGE	2512	2566*	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL	2365	WORKING-STORAGE	2853		
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL	2366	WORKING-STORAGE	2699*	2846	2882
				2928	2936	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	2367	WORKING-STORAGE	2517	2540	2817
				2836	2841	2862
				2867	2873	2923
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2622*	2648*	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL	2369	WORKING-STORAGE	2635* 2807*	2701	2775*
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	2371	WORKING-STORAGE	2518	2814*	2834*
				2860*	2877	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2521	2693	
LISTING	WS-Usernames-QTY		WORKING-STORAGE	2506*		
LISTING	WS-Version-TXT	2375	WORKING-STORAGE	2438* 3609	3352 3628	3375
LISTING	WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	2382	WORKING-STORAGE	3306*	3323*	
LISTING	WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	2378	WORKING-STORAGE	3303*	3315*	3319*
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR	2388	WORKING-STORAGE	3335*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	2387	WORKING-STORAGE	3333*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Reference-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-XDL-Section-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3305*	3321*	
LISTING	WS-XDL-Token-TXT	2380	WORKING-STORAGE	3304*	3316*	3320*

Chapter 5 - GCic 21 July 2017

GNU COBOL 2.1 2	3NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing				2	014/03/27
	C:,	/Users/t	da010/Documents/	Programs/Sa	amples	/GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	3	Page: 112
	=======================================					
LISTING	WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	2377	WORKING-STORAGE	3266*	3273	3276*
				3286	3290*	3299
				3318	3338	3401
				3404	3407*	
LISTING	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	2391	WORKING-STORAGE	2452*	2456*	3328

Page: 112

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

 $21~\mathrm{July}~2017$ Chapter 5 - GCic

6. STREAMIO

STREAMIO is a utility I created to assist with handling stream I/O functions. I've used it to construct a number of useful little command-line utilities.

Usage of this subroutine is completely documented in the program comments. The program COPY's a copybook named STREAMIOcb, the format of which is described in the program comments.

Both STREAMIO.cbl and STREAMIOcb.cpy are included in the "samples" directory of any pre-built distributions of GnuCOBOL that I have created.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using hexadecimal alphanumeric literals
- Using the following statements:
 - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
 - o "INSPECT" statement
 - o "STRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
 - o "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_CLOSE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_DELETE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_EXIT_PROC" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_OPEN_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_READ_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_WRITE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
 - o "RANDOM" intrinsic function
 - o "TRIM" intrinsic function

First, here is the STREAMIOcb.cpy copybook:

```
05 SCB-Handle-NUM
                                      PIC X(4) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Mode-CD
                                      PIC X(1).
                                      VALUE 'I', 'i'.
  88 SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL
                                      VALUE '0', 'o'.
  88 SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL
  88 SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'B', 'b'.
05 SCB-Function-CD
                                     PIC X(2).
                                     VALUE 'C ', 'c '.
  88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
  88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'D ', 'd '.
  88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
                                      VALUE '0 ', 'o '.
  88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'R ', 'r '.
  88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'RD', 'rd',
                                           'rD', 'Rd'.
  'rD', 'Rd'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD', 'wd',
                                      VALUE 'WD', 'wd',
                                            'wD', 'Wd'.
05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD
                                      PIC X(1).
                                      VALUE 'U', 'u'.
  88 SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'W', 'w'.
  88 SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL
                                      PIC X(8) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Offset-NUM
05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                      USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                      USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Return-CD
                                      USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Filename-TXT
                                      PIC X(256).
```

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
_____
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
           IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
           PROGRAM-ID. STREAMIO.
    4
           *>************************
           *> Author: Gary L. Cutler
    6
           *>
    7
           *> This routine centralizes all bytestream file I/O functions **
    8
           *> into one routine. The manner in which this routine is
           *> CALLed is as follows:
   10
           *>
                       CALL "STREAMIO" USING control-block [ , arg2 ]
   11
           *>
                                                                      **
   12
           *>
                                                                      **
           *> where 'control-block' is defined by the "STREAMIOcb.cpy"
           *> copybook and 'arg2' will vary, depending upon the function
   14
                                                                      **
           *> specified in the control block.
                                                                       **
   15
   16
   17
           *> The STREAMIO routine has an advantage over the various
   18
           *> "CBL_xxxxxx_FILE" routines in that:
                                                                       **
   19
                                                                       **
           *>
           *> 1. It automates the establishment and on-going adjustment of **
   21
                 the file-offset value in such a way as to simplify the
   22
           *>
                 sequential processing of a bytestream file (you may still **
   23
           *>
                specify a file-offset manually on each read or write, if **
                you wish)
   25
           *>
                                                                       **
   26
           *> 2. It auto-detects the size of the I/O buffer you supply to
                                                                      **
   27
           *>
               STREAMIO, using that as the byte-count of all read and
   28
           *>
                 write operations.
   29
           *>
                                                                       **
           *> 3. Not only does it support the raw input and output of data **
   30
          *> that the CBL_READ_FILE and CBL_WRITE_FILE routines do,
   32
          *>
               but on input it is also capable of delivering just a
   33
           *>
                 single newline-delimited or carriage-return/newline de-
                                                                      **
   34
           *>
                limited record to the caller.
                                                                      **
   35
           *> 4. On output, STREAMIO can optionally append either a new-
   36
   37
           *>
                 line or carriage-return/newline sequence (your choice) to **
          *>
                 the end of every record it writes.
   39
           *>
           *> 5. STREAMIO can automatically generate filenames for output **
   40
   41
           *>
               files if you wish, simplifying the process of creating
                                                                       **
   42
           *>
                 scratch or work files.
   43
           *>
                                                                       **
   44
           *> 6. The STREAMIO routine also allows you to (optionally) re-
   45
           *>
                 gister a general error-handling routine to be given con-
                trol should a fatal error be detected with STREAMIO.
   47
           *>
                This routine can be "turned on" and "turned off" at will. **
   48
           *>
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                 *> The control block format is as follows. This structure must **
               *> be defined under an 01-level data item of your creation and **
               *> should be INITIALIZEd before any items within it are used. **
     53
               *>
               *> 05 SCB-Handle-NUM
             *> 05 SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(4) COMP-X.

*> 05 SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1).

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I', 'i'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B', 'b'.

*> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2).

*> 88 SCB-Euro- CLOSE DOCT.
                                                                        PIC X(4) COMP-X.
     55
     56
     57
             *> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2). **

*> 88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C', 'c'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D', 'd'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'rd', **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'wd', **

*> 05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1). **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U', 'u'. **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 05 SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     59
     60
     61
     62
     63
     64
     65
     66
     67
     68
     69
     70
     71
     72
                *> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     74
     75
                                                USAGE BINARY-LONG.
                                                                                                            **
                 *>
                                                                         USAGE BINARY-LONG.
     76
                 *> 05 SCB-Return-CD
                 *> 05 SCB-Filename-TXT
     77
                                                                         PIC X(256).
     78
                 *>
     79
                 *> Such a structure is defined for your use using the copybook **
               *> "STREAMIOcb.cpy" (you may also define your own, provided it **
     81
               *> conforms to the above layout).
     82
     83
                 *> SCB-Handle-NUM
     85
                 *>
     86
                 *> Serves as a file handle to the file once it has been opened **
                 *> (via the "SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL" function).
     88
     89
                 *>-----**
     90
                 *> SCB-Mode-CD
     91
     92
                 *> Prior to calling "STREAMIO" for the first time for a file,
     93
                 *> the appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to **
     94
               *> select an I/O mode. You may also simply move one of the **
               *> string values listed on the level-88 items to "SCB-Mode-CD". **
     96
     97
                 *>
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

 $2014/03/27 \\ \texttt{C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl}$

Line	Statemen	t	Page: 3
99	*>	SCB-Function-CD	**
100	*>		-**
101	*>		**
102	*>	The appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to	**
103	*>	select a function you'd like to execute against a file. You	**
104	*>	may also simply move one of the string values listed on the	**
105	*>	level-88 items to "SCB-Function-CD".	**
106	*>		**
107	*>	Available functions are as follows:	**
108	*>		**
109	*>	SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL	**
110	*>		**
111	*>	This must be the function specified the first time you	**
112	*>	call STREAMIO for any given file. It opens the file &	**
113	*>	makes it available for use according to the	**
114	*>	"SCB-Mode-CD" specification.	**
115	*>		**
116	*>	The filename being opened must be specified in the	**
117	*>	"SCB-Filename-TXT" field.	**
118	*>		**
119	*>	The SCB-Offset-NUM field will be initialized to ZERO.	**
120	*>		**
121	*>	If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-	**
122	*>	ion, it will be ignored.	**
123	*>	·	**
124	*>	SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL	**
125	*>		**
126	*>	This function should be the one specified the LAST time	**
127	*>	you call STREAMIO against a specific file. After this	**
128	*>	function has been executed, you'll have to re-open the	**
129	*>	file if you wish to use it with STREAMIO again.	**
130	*>	•	**
131	*>	The SCB-Handle-NUM item will be reset to ZERO.	**
132	*>		**
133	*>	If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-	**
134	*>	ion, it will be ignored.	**
135	*>	·	**
136		SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL	**
137			**
138		This function will delete the file specified in the	**
139		control block (see SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
140		,	**
141		This function should not be performed against a file	**
142		that is open.	**
143			**
144		If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-	**
145		ion, it will be ignored.	**
146		, 	**
147		SCB-Func-READ-BOOL	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL $\,$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27
C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.chl

		C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/	Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
Line	Statement	t	Page: 4
=====	=======		=======================================
148			**
149		This function invokes a standard CBL_READ_FILE against	**
150		the file specified in the control block (see	**
151		SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
152			**
153		The buffer into which you wish to read data must be	**
154		supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer, in bytes,	**
155		will define the "byte-count" value supplied to the	**
156		CBL_READ_FILE subroutine. The buffer data item will be	**
157		set to SPACES before the read takes place.	**
158			**
159	*>	If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
160	*>	than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	**
161	*>	(01) will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the	**
162	*>	buffer will have been set to SPACES.	**
163	*>		**
164	*>	At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-READ-BOOL,	**
165	*>	the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been automati-	**
166	*>	cally incremented by the byte-count size of "arg2".	**
167	*>		**
168	*>	SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
169	*>		**
170	*>	This function invokes a standard CBL_WRITE_FILE against	**
171	*>	the file specified in the control block (see	**
172	*>	SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
173	*>		**
174	*>	The buffer from which data will be written to the file	**
175	*>	must be supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer,	**
176	*>	in bytes, will define the "byte-count" value supplied	**
177	*>	CBL_WRITE_FILE subroutine. The buffer data will be	**
178		written to the file-offset position defined by the	**
179		SCB-Offset-NUM value. You may specify "arg2" either	**
180		as an actual alphanumeric data item or as an alpha-	**
181		numeric literal.	**
182			**
183		If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
184		than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	**
185		will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the buffer	**
186		will have been set to SPACES.	**
187			**
188		At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
189		operation, the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been	**
190		automatically incremented by the byte-count size of	**
191		"arg2".	**
192		~~~~ ·	**
192		SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL	**
193		SOD I GILL DOLLIN DOCI	**
194		SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL bahaves like the SCB-FUNC-	**
195			**
190	*/	READ function, with the following behavioral dif-	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL $\,$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

Line	Statemen	t	Page: 5
197		ferences:	**
198	*>		**
199	*>	1. When data is read from the file, only that data read	**
200	*>	up to BUT NOT INCLUDING an end-of-line delimiter	**
201	. *>	sequence (either a LF or CRLF) will be retained in	**
202	*>	the buffer - the remainder of the buffer from the	**
203	*>	end-of-line sequence onward will be reset to SPACES.	**
204	*>	The file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) will be in-	**
205	*>	cremented ONLY by the amount of data transferred up	**
206	*>	to AND INCLUDING the end-of-line sequence.	**
207	*>	•	**
208	*>	2. When data is read from the file and an end-of-line	**
209	*>	delimiter sequence (either a LF or a CRLF) cannot be	**
210	*>	found within the buffer, the assumption is made that	**
211	. *>	the record is too long to fit within the buffer. In	**
212	*>	these instances, an SCB-Return-CD value of 02 will	**
213	*>	be returned and the SCB-Offset-NUM value will be	**
214	*>	incremented past the next end-of-line sequence in	**
215	*>	the file (this will involve at least one additional	**
216	*>	call to CBL_READ_FILE to locate that eol sequence,	**
217	*>	but any additional such reads will be done internal-	**
218	*>	ly to STREAMIO and will be entirely transparent to	**
219	*>	the caller of STREAMIO.	**
220	*>		**
221	. *>	DO NOT USE the Streamio-READ-Delim function if the	**
222	*>	possibility exists that linefeed (X"OA") or carriage-	**
223	*>	return (X"OD") characters could exist as actual data	**
224	*>	characters in the file.	**
225	*>		**
226	*>	SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL	**
227	*>		**
228	*>	SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL acts like the Streamio-	**
229	*>	FUNC-WRITE function, with the following difference:	**
230	*>	_	**
231	. *>	After the specified data is written to the file, an	**
232	*>	end-of-line sequence will also be written to the file.	**
233	*>	The file-offset value (SCB-Value) will be incremented	**
234	*>	by the byte-count size of the data PLUS the size of the	**
235	*>	end-of-line sequence. One of two possible end-of-line	**
236	*>	sequences must be specified using the value of SCB-	**
237	*>	Delimter-Mode.	**
238	*>		**
239	*>		-**
240	*>	SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD	**
241	. *>		-**
242	*>		**
243	*>	This data item is needed only when issuing the Streamio-	**
244		FUNC-WRITE-Delim function. In those circumstances, this	**
245		item defines what end-of-line delimiter sequence is to be	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL $\,$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
  246
          *> written:
         *> If SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL is true, a linefeed character will
  248
  249
          *> be written.
                                                                  **
  250
  251
          *> If SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL is true, a carriage-return and
  252
          *> linefeed sequence will be written.
  253
          *>
          *>-----**
  255
          *> SCB-Offset-NUM
          *>-----
  256
  257
          *>
  258
          *> This data item specifies the next relative byte number with- **
  259
          *> in the file where the next read or write will start.
  260
  261
          *> SCB-Offset-NUM is automatically set to 0 (the first byte) **
  262
          *> when the file is opened, and is automatically incremented as **
  263
          *> the file is read or written via STREAMIO.
  264
          *>
  265
          *> You may also manually set this value as desired before any
  266
          *> call to STREAMIO.
  267
          *>
  268
          *>----
  269
           *> SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
  270
          *>-
  271
          *>
  272
          *> To specify a general error-handling routine for handling
           *> STREAMIO failures, Create the routine and define an entry- **
  273
          *> name for it via the ENTRY statement. Then use the following **
  274
  275
          *> to set that routine up as the error handler:
  276
  277
          *>
                SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO ENTRY "entry-name"
                                                                  **
  278
          *>
                                                                  **
  279
          *> To "turn off" the error-routine:
                                                                  **
  280
  281
          *>
                SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO NULL
                                                                  **
  282
          *>
          *> If a fatal error occurs (any error not marked with a ">" in **
  284
          *> the SCB-Return-CD discussion), the error routine you spe-
  285
          *> cified (if any) will be set up as an exit routine via the
  286
          *> CBL_EXIT_PROC subroutine; the STREAMIO routine will then is- **
  287
          *> sue a STOP RUN to intentionally trigger your error routine. **
  288
          *> You will not be able to recover your program once your error **
          *> routine triggers. If you wish to be able to recover from **
  289
  290
          *> fatal STREAMIO errors, you should NOT use the SCB-Error-
          *> Routine feature but instead you should explicitly test the **
  292
         *> SCB-Return-CD value after every call to STREAMIO.
  293
          *>
  294
          *> A default error routine is defined by the "STREAMIOError.cpy"**
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
_____
          *> copybook.
         *>-----
  297
  298
          *> SCB-Return-CD
  299
  300
          *>
          *> The following are the possible SCB-Return-CD values. The \quad **
  301
          *> ones marked with a ">" will NOT trigger an error-routine, if **
  302
          *> one is currently registered via SCB-Error-Routine-PTR.
  304
          *>
  305
          *> 12 I/O error writing to file
                                                                   **
  306
          *> 11 File does not exist
                                                                   **
  307
               10 File already OPEN or already CLOSEd
          *> > 02 READ-Delim was truncated
  308
                                                                   **
  309
          *> > 01 No more data is available from the current
  310
                SCB-Offset-NUM
  311
         *> > 00 OK - the operation was successful
  312
         *> -1 Invalid SCB-Function-CD
         *>
  313
               -2 Invalid SCB-Mode-CD
  314
               -3 CBL_xxxxx_FILE routine rejected operation
  315
          *>
               -4 Invalid delimiter mode specified (Not U/W)
  316
          *>
          *>-----
  317
  318
          *> SCB-Filename-TXT
  319
          *>----**
  320
          *>
  321
           *> This is the name of the file you wish to access.
  322
  323
          *> If you are planning on reading the file, the file MUST exist **
          *> at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is executed.
  324
  325
  326
          *> If you are planning on writing to the file, the file need **
          *> exist when the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is issued.
  327
                                                                   **
  328
          *>
                                                                   **
           *> In general, the contents of SCB-Filename-TXT should re-
  329
  330
           *> flect the complete path to the file as well as the name of
                                                                   **
  331
          *> the file itself, unless the file is contained in whatever
                                                                    **
  332
          *> directory is current at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is
  333
                                                                    **
  334
                                                                    **
          *>
  335
          *> The following special values may be used for
                                                                    **
  336
           *> SCB-Filename-TXT:
  337
  338
          *> SPACES If the filename is SPACES, a filename will be created **
  339
         *> automatically for you in whatever directory is de- **
  340
                  fined by the TEMP environment variable. If there IS **
         *> no TEMP variable defined, the "/tmp" folder will be **

*> assumed. The filename will be STREAMIO-nnnnnnnn.dat **

*> where "nnnnnnn" is a random number. **
  341
  342
  343
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
Line Statement
_____
  344
                 If you specify only a dot (period) as the filename,
  346
        *>
                the behavior will be the same as with a value of
                                                             **
        *>
  347
                SPACES except there will be no ".dat" at the end of **
  348
         *>
                 the generated filename.
  349
         *>
        350
                                                             **
        351
  352
  353
  354
  355
  356
  357
  358
  359
        *>********************
  360
         ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
  361
  362
         CONFIGURATION SECTION.
  363
          REPOSITORY.
  364
              FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.
         DATA DIVISION.
  365
         WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
  366
                                           PIC X(1) COMP-X.
  367
         01 WS-Access-Mode-CD
                                           PIC X(4) COMP-X.
  368
         01 WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                           PIC X(256).
  369
         01 WS-Buffer-TXT
         01 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
01 WS-Env-Temp-TXT
  370
                                            PIC X(2).
                                           PIC X(256).
  371
         01 WS-Slash-CHR
                                           PIC X(1).
  372
         01 WS-Tally-NUM
  373
                                           USAGE BINARY-LONG.
         01 WS-8-Digit-NUM
                                           PIC 9(8).
  375
         01 WS-256-Byte-TXT
                                           PIC X(256).
  376
         LINKAGE SECTION.
  377
          01 L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT.
  378
              COPY STREAMIOcb
                 REPLACING LEADING ==SCB-== BY ==L-SCB-==.
  379
      05 L-SCB-Handle-NUM PIC X(4) COMP-X.
      05 L-SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1).
      88 L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I' 'i'.
      88 L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O' 'o'.
      88 L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B' 'b'.
      05 L-SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2).
      88 L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C ' 'c '.
      88 L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D ' 'd '.
      88 L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O ' 'o '.
      88 L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R ' 'r '.
      88 L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'RD' 'rd'
      'rD' 'Rd'.
      88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W ' 'w '.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
Line Statement Page: 9

```
______
       88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD' 'wd'
       'wD' 'Wd'.
       05 L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1).
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U' 'u'.
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W' 'w'.
       05 L-SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
       USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Return-CD USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Filename-TXT PIC X(256).
  380
                                                     PIC X ANY LENGTH.
             01 L-Arg2-TXT
  381
            PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT,
  382
                                    L-Arg2-TXT.
            000-Main SECTION.
  383
                MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  384
  385
                EVALUATE TRUE
  386
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
  387
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  388
                        PERFORM 200-CLOSE
  389
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
  390
                       CALL "CBL_DELETE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Filename-TXT
  391
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
  392
                        PERFORM 020-Validate-Handle-Zero
  393
                        PERFORM 100-OPEN
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
  394
  395
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  396
                        PERFORM 400-READ
  397
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
  398
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
                        PERFORM 500-READ-Delim
  399
  400
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL
  401
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  402
                        PERFORM 300-WRITE
  403
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL
  404
                        EVALUATE TRUE
  405
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL
  406
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  407
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  408
                                MOVE 1 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  409
                                MOVE X"OA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  410
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL
  411
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  412
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  413
                                MOVE 2 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                MOVE X"ODOA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  414
                           WHEN OTHER
  415
  416
                                MOVE -4 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  417
                                PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl _____ END-EVALUATE 418 CALL "CBL_WRITE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM 420 L-SCB-Offset-NUM 421 WS-Arg-Length-NUM 422 423 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD 424 425 ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM WHEN OTHER 427 MOVE -1 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 428 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 429 END-EVALUATE 430 GOBACK 431 020-Validate-Handle-Zero SECTION. 432 IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM NOT = ZERO 433 434 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 435 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 436 END-IF 437 438 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero SECTION. IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM = ZERO439 440 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 441 END-IF 442 443 444 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 445 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 446 447 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 448 FND-TF 449 IF RETURN-CODE = 30MOVE 12 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 450 451 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 452 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 453 454 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 455 456 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 457 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 458 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return END-IF 459 460 IF RETURN-CODE = 10 461 MOVE 01 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 462 GOBACK 463 END-IF 464 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 465 060-Identify-TEMP SECTION. 466

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl _____ ACCEPT WS-Env-Temp-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT "TEMP" 467 EVALUATE TRUE 469 WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (1:1) = "/"470 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (2:1) = ":" 471 MOVE "\" TO WS-Slash-CHR 472 473 WHEN OTHER MOVE "/tmp" TO WS-Env-Temp-TXT 474 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR 475 END-EVALUATE 476 477 478 099-ERROR-Return SECTION. 479 IF L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM NOT = 0 CALL "CBL_EXIT_PROC" USING O, L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR 480 481 482 END-IF 483 GOBACK 484 100-OPEN SECTION. 485 486 IF (L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL OR L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL) 487 AND (L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES) 488 MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 489 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 490 EVALUATE TRUE 491 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES 492 493 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 494 MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT COMPUTE 495 496 WS-8-Digit-NUM = RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) * 100000000 497 498 END-COMPUTE 499 STRING 500 TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT, TRAILING) 501 WS-Slash-CHR "STREAMIO-" 502 WS-8-Digit-NUM 503 504 ".dat" 505 DELIMITED BY SIZE 506 INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT 507 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT(1:1) = "." 508 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 509 IF L-SCB-Filename-TXT(2:1) = SPACE 510 MOVE SPACES TO WS-256-Byte-TXT ELSE 511 MOVE L-SCB-Filename-TXT TO WS-256-Byte-TXT 512 513 END-IF MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT 514 515 COMPUTE WS-8-Digit-NUM =

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl _____ RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) * 100000000 516 517 STRING TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT, TRAILING) 518 519 WS-Slash-CHR 520 "STREAMIO-" 521 WS-8-Digit-NUM TRIM(WS-256-Byte-TXT, TRAILING) 522 523 DELIMITED BY SIZE 524 INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT END-EVALUATE 525 EVALUATE TRUE 526 527 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL 528 MOVE 1 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 529 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL 530 MOVE 2 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 531 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL 532 MOVE 3 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 533 WHEN OTHER 534 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 535 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 536 END-EVALUATE CALL "CBL_OPEN_FILE" USING TRIM(L-SCB-Filename-TXT,TRAILING) 537 538 WS-Access-Mode-CD 539 540 0 L-SCB-Handle-NUM 541 542 IF RETURN-CODE = 35 543 MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 544 END-IF 545 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 546 547 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 548 549 END-IF 550 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD MOVE O TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 551 552 200-CLOSE SECTION. 553 554 CALL "CBL_CLOSE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM 555 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 556 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 557 558 END-IF MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 559 560 MOVE 0 TO L-SCB-Handle-NUM 561 300-WRITE SECTION. 562 563 CALL "C\$PARAMSIZE" USING 2 564 MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                CALL "CBL_WRITE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  565
                                           L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  567
                                           WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  568
                                           0
  569
                                           L-Arg2-TXT
  570
                PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  571
  572
           400-READ SECTION.
  573
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  574
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  575
  576
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  577
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
                                          {\tt L-SCB-Offset-NUM}
  578
  579
                                          WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  580
  581
                                           L-Arg2-TXT
  582
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  583
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  584
  585
             500-READ-Delim SECTION.
  586
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  587
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  588
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  589
  590
                                          L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  591
                                           WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  592
  593
                                          L-Arg2-TXT
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  594
                MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  595
  596
                INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  597
                    TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA"
  598
                IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0 *> No LF found - return truncated data and position past n
      ext LF (if any)
                    IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1) = X"OD"
  599
  600
                        MOVE SPACE TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1)
  601
  602
                    ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  603
                    MOVE 02 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  604
                    MOVE 256 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                    PERFORM UNTIL 0 = 1
  605
  606
                        MOVE SPACES TO WS-Buffer-TXT
                        CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  607
  608
                                                  L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  609
                                                  WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  610
  611
                                                  WS-Buffer-TXT
                        IF RETURN-CODE < 0
  612
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl _____ MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 613 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 614 FND-TF 615 616 IF RETURN-CODE = 10 617 GOBACK 618 END-IF 619 MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM 620 INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT 621 TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA" 622 IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0ADD 256 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 623 624 ELSE 625 MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM 626 INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT 627 TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA" 628 629 ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 630 GOBACK 631 END-IF 632 END-PERFORM 633 *> There is (at least) one LF in the buffer 634 MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM) 635 TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM 636 FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA" 637 638 ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 639 IF WS-Tally-NUM > 1 640 IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:1) = X"OD" 641 COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM = 642 WS-Arg-Length-NUM - WS-Tally-NUM 643 644 + 1 ELSE. 645 COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM = 646 647 WS-Arg-Length-NUM - WS-Tally-NUM 648 649 ADD 1 TO WS-Tally-NUM 650 END-IF 651 MOVE SPACES 652 TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:WS-Arg-Length-NUM) 653 ELSE 654 MOVE SPACES 655 TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM) 656 END-IF END-IF 657

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 14

658

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl						
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 15
STREAMIO	000-Main	383	PROCEDURE			
STREAMIO	020-Validate-Handle-Zero	432	PROCEDURE	392		
STREAMIO	030-Validate-Handle-NonZero	438	PROCEDURE	387	395	398
				401	406	411
STREAMIO	040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD	444	PROCEDURE	424	570	
STREAMIO	050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD	455	PROCEDURE	582	594	
STREAMIO	060-Identify-TEMP	466	PROCEDURE	493	508	
STREAMIO	099-ERROR-Return	478	PROCEDURE	417	428	435
				441	447	451
				458	489	535
				544	548	557
				614		
STREAMIO	100-OPEN	485	PROCEDURE	393		
STREAMIO	200-CLOSE		PROCEDURE	388		
STREAMIO	300-WRITE		PROCEDURE	402	407	412
STREAMIO	400-READ		PROCEDURE	396	101	412
STREAMIO	500-READ-Delim		PROCEDURE	399		
				399 382	569C	576*
STREAMIO	L-Arg2-TXT	360	LINKAGE			
				581C	588*	593C
				599	600*	640
			F	652*	655*	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb] 405		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb] 410		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb]		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb] 479		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR	379	[STREAMIOcb] 379	480C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Filename-TXT	379	[STREAMIOcb] 390C	487	492
				494*	506*	507
				509	512	514*
				524*	537C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb] 386		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb] 389		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb] 391		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb	394		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb] 397		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb] 400		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb] 403		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Function-CD		[STREAMIOcb]		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Handle-NUM] 419C	433	439
STILLAPITO	L SOB Handle Non	313	LOTILLARITOCO	541C	554C	560*
				565C	577C	589C
CTDEAMIC	I GGD MODE Dath BOOK	070	FOTDE AME O - 1-	607C	E04	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb] 486	531	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Mode-CD		[STREAMIOcb]	F.C.	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb] 486	527	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	529		_
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Offset-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb] 420C	425*	551*
				566C	571*	578C
				583*	590C	602*

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing		0 / D / D	· · · · · / G - · · · · 3		14/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn		Reference	s	Page: 16
				608C 638*	623*	629*
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Return-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb]	384*	416*	427*
				434*	440*	446*
				450*	453*	457*
				461*	464*	488*
				534*	543*	547*
				550*	556*	559*
				603*	613*	
STREAMIO	L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT	377	LINKAGE	381		
STREAMIO	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	445	449	456
				460	542	546
				555	564	575
				587	612	616
STREAMIO	WS-256-Byte-TXT	375	WORKING-STORAGE	510*	512*	522
STREAMIO	WS-8-Digit-NUM	374	WORKING-STORAGE	496*	503	515*
	_			521		
STREAMIO	WS-Access-Mode-CD	367	WORKING-STORAGE	528*	530*	532*
				538C		
STREAMIO	WS-Arg-Length-NUM	368	WORKING-STORAGE	408*	413*	421C
				425	564*	567C
				571	575*	576
				579C	583	587*
				588	591C	596
				599	600	602
				604*	609C	635
				641*	642	646*
				647	652	655
STREAMIO	WS-Buffer-TXT	369	WORKING-STORAGE	606*	611C	
STREAMIO	WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT	370	WORKING-STORAGE	409*	414*	423C
STREAMIO	WS-Env-Temp-TXT	371	WORKING-STORAGE	467*	469	471
				474*	500	518
STREAMIO	WS-Slash-CHR	372	WORKING-STORAGE	470*	472*	475*
				501	519	
STREAMIO	WS-Tally-NUM	373	WORKING-STORAGE	595*	597*	598
				619*	621*	622
				625*	627*	629
				634*	636*	638
				639	640	643
				648	649*	652

7. GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document free in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work. In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly

and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) year your name.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ''GNU Free Documentation License''.

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being $list\ their\ titles$, with the Front-Cover Texts being list, and with the Back-Cover Texts being list.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.